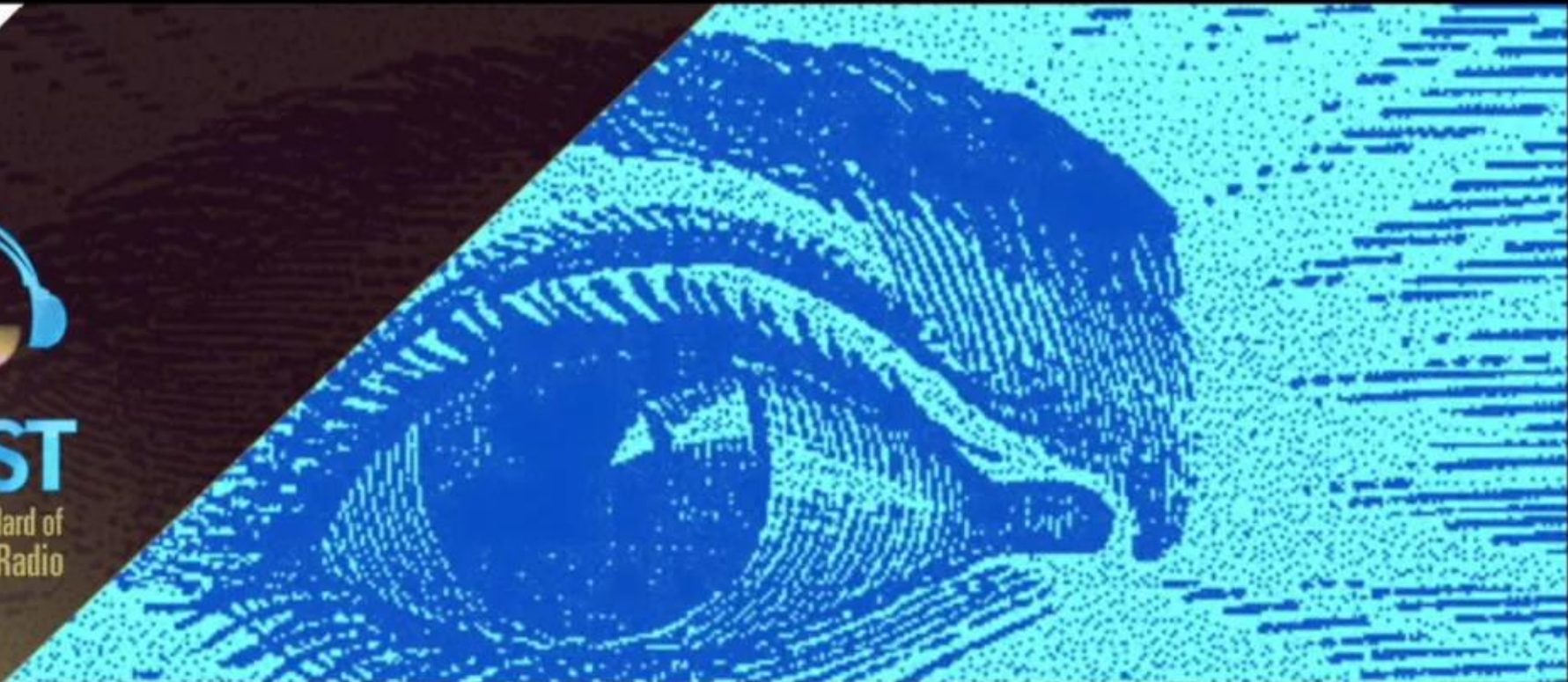


03/09/14



DR. JOSEPH P. FARRELL

1  
00:00:10,640 --> 00:00:21,710

[Music]

2  
00:00:29,060 --> 00:00:24,960

you're in the para cast the gold

3  
00:00:35,820 --> 00:00:29,070

standard of paranormal radio now here's

4  
00:00:37,320 --> 00:00:35,830

gene Stein with gene and Chris back on

5  
00:00:39,650 --> 00:00:37,330

the power our cast we have a great guest

6  
00:00:43,290 --> 00:00:39,660

this week and I was thinking Chris

7  
00:00:45,450 --> 00:00:43,300

before we discuss our guest whether we

8  
00:00:48,660 --> 00:00:45,460

should set up some kind of virtual green

9  
00:00:50,160 --> 00:00:48,670

room for guests to hang out kind of like

10  
00:00:54,090 --> 00:00:50,170

they do in The Tonight Show except it's

11  
00:00:57,570 --> 00:00:54,100

a physical room yeah sure why not

12  
00:01:01,320 --> 00:00:57,580

of course we can't serve drinks or other

13  
00:01:01,880 --> 00:01:01,330

substances well we could serve pretend

14

00:01:08,700 --> 00:01:01,890

drinks

15

00:01:10,740 --> 00:01:08,710

germination of a fascinating concept I

16

00:01:12,899 --> 00:01:10,750

guess the question would be is how you

17

00:01:15,899 --> 00:01:12,909

would do that within the confines of

18

00:01:19,140 --> 00:01:15,909

Skype I don't know I don't know what the

19

00:01:22,230 --> 00:01:19,150

capabilities are for for Skype I I just

20

00:01:26,310 --> 00:01:22,240

love to change their ringtone it really

21

00:01:31,219 --> 00:01:26,320

is the most dorky sounding doorbell kind

22

00:01:34,139 --> 00:01:31,229

of thing I have obviously being me I

23

00:01:36,450 --> 00:01:34,149

think anybody who's used Skype knows

24

00:01:38,069 --> 00:01:36,460

what we're talking about and Skype has

25

00:01:40,760 --> 00:01:38,079

become a mainstay it's not just for

26

00:01:43,160 --> 00:01:40,770

hackers it's not just for power users

27

00:01:47,429 --> 00:01:43,170

everybody who wants to have some kind of

28

00:01:50,819 --> 00:01:47,439

direct PC or PC to smartphone or tablet

29

00:01:53,730 --> 00:01:50,829

connection they use Skype radio and TV

30

00:01:57,539 --> 00:01:53,740

stations use Skype radio and TV networks

31

00:01:59,929 --> 00:01:57,549

use Skype I mean is nothing unusual to

32

00:02:02,910 --> 00:01:59,939

hear for example well we have our

33

00:02:05,760 --> 00:02:02,920

correspondent in Ukraine from a Skype

34

00:02:07,469 --> 00:02:05,770

connection and sometimes it's limited

35

00:02:11,190 --> 00:02:07,479

motion video but sometimes it's pretty

36

00:02:14,300 --> 00:02:11,200

good TV shows are actually using Skype

37

00:02:18,720 --> 00:02:14,310

connections for some of their main

38

00:02:22,200 --> 00:02:18,730

commentators and and experts like bill

39

00:02:23,720 --> 00:02:22,210

birnes on unexplained alien files I

40

00:02:25,940 --> 00:02:23,730

think

41

00:02:28,580 --> 00:02:25,950

kind of phones in his skypes in his

42

00:02:31,910 --> 00:02:28,590

interviews you have to watch the term

43

00:02:34,369 --> 00:02:31,920

phone in though like as a double-edged

44

00:02:35,930 --> 00:02:34,379

sword you know on our other radio show

45

00:02:38,750 --> 00:02:35,940

the tech night out live we were

46

00:02:43,220 --> 00:02:38,760

discussing the pros and cons of e-books

47

00:02:44,720 --> 00:02:43,230

versus physical books and in this

48

00:02:46,880 --> 00:02:44,730

interview it's with a guy named John

49

00:02:48,559 --> 00:02:46,890

Marvell arrow who's with a publication

50

00:02:52,130 --> 00:02:48,569

called the Mack observer obviously we

51  
00:02:54,890 --> 00:02:52,140  
know what they cover and his feeling was

52  
00:02:56,780 --> 00:02:54,900  
that ebooks are best for the kind of

53  
00:02:57,830 --> 00:02:56,790  
books that you regard as disposable you

54  
00:03:00,680 --> 00:02:57,840  
know I can the old days you buy a

55  
00:03:04,280 --> 00:03:00,690  
paperback book you read it on the subway

56  
00:03:07,640 --> 00:03:04,290  
or on the bus and then you toss it so

57  
00:03:10,580 --> 00:03:07,650  
with an e-book it's a toss of a book but

58  
00:03:13,670 --> 00:03:10,590  
a book you want to preserve a book like

59  
00:03:17,180 --> 00:03:13,680  
stalking the herd which is over 560

60  
00:03:18,860 --> 00:03:17,190  
pages of amazing research in a wine

61  
00:03:21,920 --> 00:03:18,870  
ebook you want to buy the full printed

62  
00:03:23,990 --> 00:03:21,930  
book right yeah it's kind of heavy I

63  
00:03:26,660 --> 00:03:24,000

just got back from the post office after

64

00:03:28,430 --> 00:03:26,670

sending my first case of books out to

65

00:03:30,890 --> 00:03:28,440

people that have been patiently waiting

66

00:03:33,199 --> 00:03:30,900

some for months to get their copies and

67

00:03:35,089 --> 00:03:33,209

I finally did get the book in from the

68

00:03:38,900 --> 00:03:35,099

publisher in don't tell you this thing

69

00:03:43,280 --> 00:03:38,910

is it's almost 2 pounds which for a book

70

00:03:46,059 --> 00:03:43,290

is a lot for a paperback so you know I

71

00:03:49,400 --> 00:03:46,069

good friend red pill junky down in

72

00:03:50,979 --> 00:03:49,410

Mexico it cost me more to send the book

73

00:03:54,559 --> 00:03:50,989

to him than the book is actually worth

74

00:03:56,120 --> 00:03:54,569

cause \$21 to send it to Mexico now

75

00:03:59,000 --> 00:03:56,130

sending it here you could use what they

76

00:04:00,530 --> 00:03:59,010

call media rate right which I did which

77

00:04:03,080 --> 00:04:00,540

is three dollars and sixty five cents

78

00:04:04,550 --> 00:04:03,090

ladies and gentlemen it can take a week

79

00:04:05,990 --> 00:04:04,560

or two for the book to get to the

80

00:04:07,940 --> 00:04:06,000

customer but you have to be reasonable

81

00:04:10,640 --> 00:04:07,950

about it you know if you want to send

82

00:04:12,740 --> 00:04:10,650

Chris an extra 30 40 bucks and say okay

83

00:04:16,190 --> 00:04:12,750

send it overnight he'll consider it but

84

00:04:17,719 --> 00:04:16,200

not for a standard order otherwise he's

85

00:04:19,550 --> 00:04:17,729

going to be enriching the post office

86

00:04:21,949 --> 00:04:19,560

because the post office has that multi

87

00:04:23,600 --> 00:04:21,959

billion dollar deficit you know and

88

00:04:25,640 --> 00:04:23,610

we're not going to pay off that deficit

89

00:04:27,620 --> 00:04:25,650

with copies of stalking the hurt but

90

00:04:29,600 --> 00:04:27,630

gets back to the concept of the e-book

91

00:04:31,370 --> 00:04:29,610

versus the physical book the other

92

00:04:33,050 --> 00:04:31,380

question we have and we have some

93

00:04:35,750 --> 00:04:33,060

listeners getting on in years and don't

94

00:04:37,519 --> 00:04:35,760

talk about me here and that is what

95

00:04:40,909 --> 00:04:37,529

happens to your digital

96

00:04:42,919 --> 00:04:40,919

library if you're gone you have to will

97

00:04:44,509 --> 00:04:42,929

it it's not like a physical book where

98

00:04:46,909 --> 00:04:44,519

you just take the book and put in a

99

00:04:49,909 --> 00:04:46,919

carton and take it what do you do with a

100

00:04:51,769 --> 00:04:49,919

digital library can someone else a

101  
00:04:53,979 --> 00:04:51,779  
member of your family or friend to whom

102  
00:04:56,539 --> 00:04:53,989  
you bequeathed your estate or whatever

103  
00:04:58,549 --> 00:04:56,549  
can they get access what if they don't

104  
00:05:01,669 --> 00:04:58,559  
have the username and password will

105  
00:05:02,629 --> 00:05:01,679  
Amazon or Apple give it to them the

106  
00:05:04,099 --> 00:05:02,639  
others that's a really interesting

107  
00:05:08,079 --> 00:05:04,109  
question I never really thought about

108  
00:05:10,549 --> 00:05:08,089  
that the key here is that with an ebook

109  
00:05:13,759 --> 00:05:10,559  
you're not buying the book it's like

110  
00:05:17,379 --> 00:05:13,769  
software you're buying the license to

111  
00:05:20,779 --> 00:05:17,389  
copy that book onto your PC Mac

112  
00:05:22,459 --> 00:05:20,789  
smartphone tablet you don't physically

113  
00:05:24,409 --> 00:05:22,469

own a book I mean when you buy a book a

114

00:05:26,749 --> 00:05:24,419

physical book from Barnes & Noble or any

115

00:05:28,759 --> 00:05:26,759

bookstore it's your book that will with

116

00:05:32,169 --> 00:05:28,769

it as you wish throw it out rip it up

117

00:05:35,869 --> 00:05:32,179

read it preserve it wrap it in plastic

118

00:05:39,709 --> 00:05:35,879

doesn't matter wait with an e-book what

119

00:05:43,129 --> 00:05:39,719

do you do if the person who bought the

120

00:05:46,129 --> 00:05:43,139

e-book isn't around doesn't carry a

121

00:05:47,709 --> 00:05:46,139

value oh that's a good question I really

122

00:05:50,600 --> 00:05:47,719

don't know the answer

123

00:05:52,850 --> 00:05:50,610

fascinating and maybe an interesting

124

00:05:55,189 --> 00:05:52,860

argument why if you want to preserve

125

00:05:58,189 --> 00:05:55,199

something you want to be able to refer

126

00:05:59,749 --> 00:05:58,199

to a ten years from now get a physical

127

00:06:01,729 --> 00:05:59,759

book the other argument is what the

128

00:06:05,509 --> 00:06:01,739

technology changes I'll give you an

129

00:06:08,229 --> 00:06:05,519

example of that back in the 1990s there

130

00:06:11,959 --> 00:06:08,239

was a device called the rocket ebook and

131

00:06:14,719 --> 00:06:11,969

somehow I think bill burns is involved

132

00:06:18,259 --> 00:06:14,729

in that because for a while he released

133

00:06:19,849 --> 00:06:18,269

an e-book a rocket ebook version of one

134

00:06:23,149 --> 00:06:19,859

of my science fiction novels attack of

135

00:06:26,119 --> 00:06:23,159

the rock woods and don't get me started

136

00:06:28,809 --> 00:06:26,129

on that the point being here is that if

137

00:06:33,079 --> 00:06:28,819

you bought a book with that reader

138

00:06:35,749 --> 00:06:33,089

what's it worth today and are you locked

139

00:06:41,269 --> 00:06:35,759

into this now long discontinued device

140

00:06:43,729 --> 00:06:41,279

to continue to read that book mmm yeah

141

00:06:47,059 --> 00:06:43,739

you know technology has a habit of

142

00:06:49,729 --> 00:06:47,069

becoming obsolete and you know it's like

143

00:06:50,780 --> 00:06:49,739

iTunes uh you know all these people that

144

00:06:54,710 --> 00:06:50,790

are buying

145

00:06:57,200 --> 00:06:54,720

songs you know on iTunes I had a huge

146

00:07:00,250 --> 00:06:57,210

library of music on my iTunes and then

147

00:07:02,780 --> 00:07:00,260

my computer crashed and I lost it all

148

00:07:04,520 --> 00:07:02,790

now the way it works now is there ways

149

00:07:06,800 --> 00:07:04,530

to put all that stuff in the cloud if

150

00:07:10,840 --> 00:07:06,810

you don't have a backup way and in

151  
00:07:14,030 --> 00:07:10,850  
theory if you bought a track from items

152  
00:07:16,250 --> 00:07:14,040  
using your Apple ID account you can

153  
00:07:18,680 --> 00:07:16,260  
download it again oh I didn't know that

154  
00:07:21,260 --> 00:07:18,690  
oh yeah you're not locked out well

155  
00:07:22,880 --> 00:07:21,270  
that's really good to know they should

156  
00:07:24,620 --> 00:07:22,890  
have a record of everything you bought

157  
00:07:26,330 --> 00:07:24,630  
you should be able to retrieve it and

158  
00:07:28,790 --> 00:07:26,340  
now Apple has a feature called iCloud

159  
00:07:32,450 --> 00:07:28,800  
and it's not just Apple Google has

160  
00:07:34,280 --> 00:07:32,460  
Google Play so you're not locked into

161  
00:07:36,530 --> 00:07:34,290  
anything but you have to consider here

162  
00:07:38,120 --> 00:07:36,540  
that you want to deal with a company

163  
00:07:39,830 --> 00:07:38,130

that's gonna be around we know Apple's

164

00:07:42,230 --> 00:07:39,840

gonna be around we know that Google is

165

00:07:44,030 --> 00:07:42,240

gonna be around we are sure that Amazon

166

00:07:45,740 --> 00:07:44,040

is gonna be around so if you get

167

00:07:47,630 --> 00:07:45,750

involved in an ecosystem you want to

168

00:07:50,090 --> 00:07:47,640

make sure these companies are around so

169

00:07:53,990 --> 00:07:50,100

all that expensive stuff you bought the

170

00:07:55,970 --> 00:07:54,000

books the apps the music it's still

171

00:07:57,890 --> 00:07:55,980

there for us music you copy the file

172

00:08:00,320 --> 00:07:57,900

anywhere they don't have what they call

173

00:08:02,210 --> 00:08:00,330

digital rights management anymore with

174

00:08:05,870 --> 00:08:02,220

books they do unless they're in an

175

00:08:07,460 --> 00:08:05,880

industry standard format so it's not so

176

00:08:10,220 --> 00:08:07,470

easy with books they still carry that

177

00:08:11,990 --> 00:08:10,230

digital rights management albatross is

178

00:08:15,020 --> 00:08:12,000

the same thing with movies you know

179

00:08:18,170 --> 00:08:15,030

movies are not freely copied except to

180

00:08:19,700 --> 00:08:18,180

devices that you own that have licensed

181

00:08:21,710 --> 00:08:19,710

use of it mm-hmm

182

00:08:24,230 --> 00:08:21,720

the same is true with ebooks except for

183

00:08:26,330 --> 00:08:24,240

formats that are generic did you know

184

00:08:31,310 --> 00:08:26,340

that no okay

185

00:08:34,909 --> 00:08:31,320

but with mp3 music files originally

186

00:08:38,060 --> 00:08:34,919

Apple and other companies had DRM now

187

00:08:41,659 --> 00:08:38,070

they don't so in theory of course you

188

00:08:44,740 --> 00:08:41,669

know you can't freely make copies from

189

00:08:47,030 --> 00:08:44,750

other people's collections because of

190

00:08:48,920 --> 00:08:47,040

licenses and everything in copyrights

191

00:08:50,840 --> 00:08:48,930

but at least you can copy the files off

192

00:08:53,360 --> 00:08:50,850

to something anyway let's forget about

193

00:08:55,400 --> 00:08:53,370

the e-book versus the physical book

194

00:08:59,900 --> 00:08:55,410

except the state stalking the herd is

195

00:09:02,210 --> 00:08:59,910

available for order it's shipped copies

196

00:09:05,600 --> 00:09:02,220

are pouring into Chris's

197

00:09:08,360 --> 00:09:05,610

deep basement there in this palatial

198

00:09:11,090 --> 00:09:08,370

estate in Arizona and Oklahoma State

199

00:09:14,780 --> 00:09:11,100

we've got a great guest guy real fun guy

200

00:09:18,530 --> 00:09:14,790

who's gonna join us today for his second

201  
00:09:21,980 --> 00:09:18,540  
appearance on the para cast dr. Joseph

202  
00:09:22,340 --> 00:09:21,990  
Farrell yeah that's I'm looking forward

203  
00:09:25,430 --> 00:09:22,350  
to it

204  
00:09:27,410 --> 00:09:25,440  
Joseph is always just a mind blower when

205  
00:09:29,290 --> 00:09:27,420  
it comes to research and information

206  
00:09:33,200 --> 00:09:29,300  
about some of the lesser-known topics

207  
00:09:35,720 --> 00:09:33,210  
within the so-called paranormal and kind

208  
00:09:36,980 --> 00:09:35,730  
of exotic technology world and I'm

209  
00:09:39,680 --> 00:09:36,990  
really looking forward to it it's always

210  
00:09:42,370 --> 00:09:39,690  
fun having him and some of his recent

211  
00:09:44,990 --> 00:09:42,380  
books are talking about transhumanism

212  
00:09:49,610 --> 00:09:45,000  
mm-hmm which doesn't fall trippingly

213  
00:09:51,530 --> 00:09:49,620

from the tongue transhumanism hmm a lot

214

00:09:58,810 --> 00:09:51,540

to talk about Joseph Ferrell joining

215

00:10:05,420 --> 00:10:01,940

neighbors are you tired of dealing with

216

00:10:08,330 --> 00:10:05,430

a slow web hosting provider well check

217

00:10:11,600 --> 00:10:08,340

out a to hosting and they're screaming

218

00:10:15,320 --> 00:10:11,610

fast Swift server platform they even

219

00:10:18,410 --> 00:10:15,330

have SSDs at load pages 300 percent

220

00:10:21,980 --> 00:10:18,420

faster than the competition ready to

221

00:10:24,230 --> 00:10:21,990

give your sign a speed boost well tell

222

00:10:28,040 --> 00:10:24,240

you what neighbors head on over to a to

223

00:10:32,060 --> 00:10:28,050

hosting calm that's a - that's number

224

00:10:34,640 --> 00:10:32,070

two a2 hosting comm check out their

225

00:10:36,980 --> 00:10:34,650

prime hosting account and get this

226

00:10:39,380 --> 00:10:36,990

neighbors they're even giving you an

227

00:10:42,410 --> 00:10:39,390

exclusive twenty five percent off

228

00:10:43,400 --> 00:10:42,420

discount for all our listeners twenty

229

00:10:45,980 --> 00:10:43,410

five percent

230

00:10:50,930 --> 00:10:45,990

and remember their guru crew support

231

00:10:53,780 --> 00:10:50,940

team is standing by 24/7 365 days a year

232

00:10:55,880 --> 00:10:53,790

to answer any of your questions now to

233

00:11:00,200 --> 00:10:55,890

get the discount use the coupon code

234

00:11:02,300 --> 00:11:00,210

gene when you check out hi this is Gary

235

00:11:04,310 --> 00:11:02,310

Cooper with Midas resources gold and

236

00:11:06,320 --> 00:11:04,320

silver government shutdown inept

237

00:11:08,630 --> 00:11:06,330

politicians entitlements looming

238

00:11:10,280 --> 00:11:08,640

Obamacare the death of the US dollars

239

00:11:12,110 --> 00:11:10,290

the global reserve currency is what

240

00:11:13,790 --> 00:11:12,120

nobody wants to acknowledge we

241

00:11:15,500 --> 00:11:13,800

a debt bubble that cannot be paid and

242

00:11:16,790 --> 00:11:15,510

will eventually crash the dollar if

243

00:11:18,470 --> 00:11:16,800

you're concerned about keeping your

244

00:11:20,660 --> 00:11:18,480

money why not consider storing your

245

00:12:02,870 --> 00:11:20,670

wealth in gold and silver call me Gary

246

00:12:05,480 --> 00:12:02,880

Cooper at 1-866-376-8255 that you can't

247

00:12:08,120 --> 00:12:05,490

pay our tax liens and levies ruining

248

00:12:10,310 --> 00:12:08,130

your life are you tired of being afraid

249

00:12:13,910 --> 00:12:10,320

just to go to the mailbox if this

250

00:12:15,769 --> 00:12:13,920

describes you then Dan Philip can help

251

00:12:17,750 --> 00:12:15,779

hi I'm Dan Pihl and I've been solving

252

00:12:19,310 --> 00:12:17,760

tax problems for more than 30 years in

253

00:12:20,930 --> 00:12:19,320

fact I wrote the book that made it

254

00:12:22,760 --> 00:12:20,940

possible to negotiate settlements with

255

00:12:25,040 --> 00:12:22,770

the IRS and I've helped thousands of

256

00:12:27,290 --> 00:12:25,050

people do exactly that call now at eight

257

00:12:29,180 --> 00:12:27,300

hundred three four six six eight to nine

258

00:12:30,620 --> 00:12:29,190

to learn how I can help you you know

259

00:12:32,600 --> 00:12:30,630

your IRS debt will not go away by itself

260

00:12:34,880 --> 00:12:32,610

but you don't have to live in fear

261

00:12:36,170 --> 00:12:34,890

anymore new changes to IRS policies will

262

00:12:38,300 --> 00:12:36,180

help more people than ever before

263

00:12:39,949 --> 00:12:38,310

eliminate their debts once and for all

264

00:12:41,870 --> 00:12:39,959

there's no need for you to suffer

265

00:12:43,850 --> 00:12:41,880

another day with IRS debt call eight

266

00:12:45,890 --> 00:12:43,860

hundred three four six six eight two

267

00:12:47,600 --> 00:12:45,900

nine I can help you eliminate wage and

268

00:12:49,130 --> 00:12:47,610

Bank levies release tax liens and

269

00:12:51,050 --> 00:12:49,140

negotiate a settlement of the IRS that

270

00:12:51,680 --> 00:12:51,060

will put your tax nightmare behind you

271

00:12:55,040 --> 00:12:51,690

forever

272

00:12:57,410 --> 00:12:55,050

call 834 no tax or go to my website tax

273

00:13:01,220 --> 00:12:57,420

help online.com that's tax help

274

00:13:03,199 --> 00:13:01,230

online.com there are many things the

275

00:13:05,180 --> 00:13:03,209

human body can do very well but

276

00:13:06,920 --> 00:13:05,190

maintaining the proper pH level isn't

277

00:13:09,140 --> 00:13:06,930

always one of them that's where Alko

278

00:13:11,300 --> 00:13:09,150

vision plasma pH drops can make a world

279

00:13:13,220 --> 00:13:11,310

of difference alka vision plasma pH

280

00:13:15,530 --> 00:13:13,230

drops helps your body do what's natural

281

00:13:17,480 --> 00:13:15,540

just a few drops a day helps rid your

282

00:13:19,610 --> 00:13:17,490

body of harmful waste and acid while

283

00:13:21,770 --> 00:13:19,620

promoting health and restoring vibrance

284

00:13:23,449 --> 00:13:21,780

and energy alkalizing boosts your immune

285

00:13:24,980 --> 00:13:23,459

system and can help fight headaches

286

00:13:27,170 --> 00:13:24,990

irritability cramping

287

00:13:29,450 --> 00:13:27,180

and insomnia alkalizing also helps the

288

00:13:31,190 --> 00:13:29,460

body fight depression and even bone loss

289

00:13:32,930 --> 00:13:31,200

to learn more about the importance of

290

00:13:35,030 --> 00:13:32,940

alkalizing and how you can find

291

00:13:37,280 --> 00:13:35,040

life-changing and vital balance please

292

00:13:39,950 --> 00:13:37,290

visit Alka visions brand-new website at

293

00:13:42,020 --> 00:13:39,960

Alka vision com same great products but

294

00:13:43,970 --> 00:13:42,030

now easier to use and more informative

295

00:13:50,830 --> 00:13:43,980

than ever before to get your very own

296

00:13:57,350 --> 00:13:54,980

become that's ALK a vision calm alkalize

297

00:14:01,910 --> 00:13:57,360

your body and supercharge your health at

298

00:14:04,100 --> 00:14:01,920

the new Malkovich and calm we'd like to

299

00:14:06,620 --> 00:14:04,110

hear from you if you have a comment or

300

00:14:10,310 --> 00:14:06,630

question about the para cast sent it to

301  
00:14:13,580 --> 00:14:10,320  
news at the para cast calm that's news

302  
00:14:15,830 --> 00:14:13,590  
at the para cast calm and don't forget

303  
00:14:20,650 --> 00:14:15,840  
to visit our famous para cast community

304  
00:14:23,450 --> 00:14:20,660  
forums at forum dot the para cast calm

305  
00:14:26,000 --> 00:14:23,460  
for a second visit on the para cast we

306  
00:14:28,400 --> 00:14:26,010  
have dr. Joseph Ferrell are joining Tina

307  
00:14:31,970 --> 00:14:28,410  
and Chris Joseph welcome back to the

308  
00:14:33,880 --> 00:14:31,980  
show thanks we were having a little bit

309  
00:14:37,010 --> 00:14:33,890  
of fun earlier because when we talk to

310  
00:14:39,230 --> 00:14:37,020  
Joseph just before the show kind of

311  
00:14:41,360 --> 00:14:39,240  
doing an air check he had his camera on

312  
00:14:43,190 --> 00:14:41,370  
on his computer so we could see him

313  
00:14:45,950 --> 00:14:43,200

sitting there in his office with huge

314

00:14:48,470 --> 00:14:45,960

library and you'll notice I never have

315

00:14:51,710 --> 00:14:48,480

my camera on if the light ever came on

316

00:14:54,260 --> 00:14:51,720

on my computer I would block it with

317

00:14:56,630 --> 00:14:54,270

tape I don't want people to see me I

318

00:14:59,360 --> 00:14:56,640

don't want to destroy the mystery you

319

00:15:02,060 --> 00:14:59,370

know like radio is the theater of the

320

00:15:04,550 --> 00:15:02,070

mind and with me would be this theater

321

00:15:06,950 --> 00:15:04,560

of nightmares you see with Chris it's

322

00:15:09,260 --> 00:15:06,960

okay cuz Chris has an image you can put

323

00:15:11,150 --> 00:15:09,270

on the Indiana Jones hat and somebody's

324

00:15:14,650 --> 00:15:11,160

got the beard going he has an image a

325

00:15:17,150 --> 00:15:14,660

public image I prefer to stay anonymous

326

00:15:19,580 --> 00:15:17,160

behind my voice for better or worse your

327

00:15:21,650 --> 00:15:19,590

voice that's great on radio that's right

328

00:15:23,210 --> 00:15:21,660

and you look at the mystery of disc

329

00:15:24,700 --> 00:15:23,220

jockeys over the years we think of disc

330

00:15:28,100 --> 00:15:24,710

jockeys and talk-show hosts and we

331

00:15:30,530 --> 00:15:28,110

seldom pictured what they looked like

332

00:15:32,120 --> 00:15:30,540

because that loses the mystery except

333

00:15:35,150 --> 00:15:32,130

like George Nori's got this mustache

334

00:15:37,390 --> 00:15:35,160

that's 12 miles long I understand

335

00:15:43,390 --> 00:15:37,400

they're using it as a road block

336

00:15:45,240 --> 00:15:43,400

it's yeah tow paid down in Mexico Joseph

337

00:15:50,290 --> 00:15:45,250

before we get on the serious stuff sure

338

00:15:51,970 --> 00:15:50,300

your website Giza Death Star calm how'd

339

00:15:53,530 --> 00:15:51,980

you come up with that name I was just

340

00:15:57,280 --> 00:15:53,540

thinking about it as we got started oh

341

00:16:00,100 --> 00:15:57,290

it's actually based on the first two

342

00:16:02,500 --> 00:16:00,110

books I wrote right when I started doing

343

00:16:04,810 --> 00:16:02,510

all this whatever you want to call it

344

00:16:07,030 --> 00:16:04,820

research alternative history I don't

345

00:16:09,040 --> 00:16:07,040

know what you call it but the first

346

00:16:11,500 --> 00:16:09,050

three books that I wrote were called the

347

00:16:14,350 --> 00:16:11,510

Giza dis tire trilogy about the Great

348

00:16:17,400 --> 00:16:14,360

Pyramid and so on so that's basically

349

00:16:19,630 --> 00:16:17,410

how that web site name came up probably

350

00:16:22,390 --> 00:16:19,640

probably should be different but I'm

351  
00:16:24,220 --> 00:16:22,400  
stuck with it now so that's right and we

352  
00:16:28,210 --> 00:16:24,230  
think of all the money that GoDaddy is

353  
00:16:31,630 --> 00:16:28,220  
earning from you that's right so there

354  
00:16:33,700 --> 00:16:31,640  
we go let's go into a number of the

355  
00:16:35,829 --> 00:16:33,710  
topics as you've explored we also have a

356  
00:16:38,170 --> 00:16:35,839  
huge number of questions from our

357  
00:16:41,050 --> 00:16:38,180  
listeners when we warn them of your

358  
00:16:43,750 --> 00:16:41,060  
impending arrival the question Bank

359  
00:16:45,310 --> 00:16:43,760  
opened and it's an interesting thing to

360  
00:16:47,890 --> 00:16:45,320  
call it question Bank where we have

361  
00:16:51,420 --> 00:16:47,900  
questions because some of the things

362  
00:16:54,820 --> 00:16:51,430  
you've studied if related to bankers

363  
00:16:59,699 --> 00:16:54,830

right and they're curious and premature

364

00:17:02,829 --> 00:16:59,709

deaths right okay now some people may

365

00:17:06,579 --> 00:17:02,839

not think too much about bankers and

366

00:17:09,790 --> 00:17:06,589

feel that maybe it's poetic justice but

367

00:17:12,910 --> 00:17:09,800

we don't want anybody to face an early

368

00:17:15,460 --> 00:17:12,920

death for anything so what is going on

369

00:17:17,260 --> 00:17:15,470

here yeah we've been seeing lots of

370

00:17:19,990 --> 00:17:17,270

these guys jumping off buildings off

371

00:17:23,169 --> 00:17:20,000

bridges were they about to be caught by

372

00:17:25,559 --> 00:17:23,179

the SEC or something no you know I have

373

00:17:29,230 --> 00:17:25,569

actually decided I was gonna do my

374

00:17:31,210 --> 00:17:29,240

weekly news and views partially on this

375

00:17:34,390 --> 00:17:31,220

topic I think there's a lot of things in

376

00:17:38,650 --> 00:17:34,400

play here as you guys probably know I

377

00:17:42,720 --> 00:17:38,660

believe that after World War two in the

378

00:17:45,460 --> 00:17:42,730

year 1947 to be precise President Truman

379

00:17:48,160 --> 00:17:45,470

created in effect what was a hidden

380

00:17:49,960 --> 00:17:48,170

system of Finance and and when I say

381

00:17:51,070 --> 00:17:49,970

that I'm talking about something folks

382

00:17:54,009 --> 00:17:51,080

that's very very

383

00:17:56,200 --> 00:17:54,019

from the so called black budget I'm

384

00:17:59,950 --> 00:17:56,210

talking about something that is so off

385

00:18:01,740 --> 00:17:59,960

the books that it's not even subject to

386

00:18:06,009 --> 00:18:01,750

the normal black budget

387

00:18:11,820 --> 00:18:06,019

compartmentalization and what he did was

388

00:18:15,700 --> 00:18:11,830

he was informed about the Japanese

389

00:18:18,159 --> 00:18:15,710

operation golden lilly by an envoy of

390

00:18:21,850 --> 00:18:18,169

General MacArthur who just happens to

391

00:18:24,310 --> 00:18:21,860

turn out to be ed Lansdale okay

392

00:18:27,940 --> 00:18:24,320

there's a name for you if you're the JFK

393

00:18:31,269 --> 00:18:27,950

assassination research for those who

394

00:18:32,259 --> 00:18:31,279

aren't sure tell us who he was well ed

395

00:18:35,289 --> 00:18:32,269

Lansdale

396

00:18:36,340 --> 00:18:35,299

later became one of these Pentagon CIA

397

00:18:41,440 --> 00:18:36,350

generals

398

00:18:44,710 --> 00:18:41,450

he was big in the covert operations wing

399

00:18:47,950 --> 00:18:44,720

of the Pentagon and the CIA there are

400

00:18:50,379 --> 00:18:47,960

many people that believe including the

401  
00:18:52,659 --> 00:18:50,389  
late Colonel Fletcher Prouty that

402  
00:18:54,639 --> 00:18:52,669  
believe he was actually in Dallas during

403  
00:18:57,519 --> 00:18:54,649  
the assassination whether that's true or

404  
00:19:01,330 --> 00:18:57,529  
not I don't know but ed Lansdale was a

405  
00:19:04,830 --> 00:19:01,340  
big world war ii and post-world war ii

406  
00:19:08,169 --> 00:19:04,840  
covert operations guru all right and

407  
00:19:12,210 --> 00:19:08,179  
Lansdale was the one who oversaw the

408  
00:19:14,440 --> 00:19:12,220  
torture of general yamata's driver

409  
00:19:17,830 --> 00:19:14,450  
japanese major I forget what his name

410  
00:19:19,720 --> 00:19:17,840  
was he was therefore in a position one

411  
00:19:21,549 --> 00:19:19,730  
of the first people in the American

412  
00:19:24,490 --> 00:19:21,559  
intelligence apparatus that was in the

413  
00:19:27,190 --> 00:19:24,500

position to know about the extent of the

414

00:19:29,169 --> 00:19:27,200

Japanese looting of Asia and

415

00:19:32,200 --> 00:19:29,179

particularly of China and of course

416

00:19:34,060 --> 00:19:32,210

general Yamata had hidden a bunch of

417

00:19:35,889 --> 00:19:34,070

this Japanese plunder throughout the

418

00:19:37,539 --> 00:19:35,899

Philippine Islands they're still I mean

419

00:19:39,310 --> 00:19:37,549

they're still looking for some of this

420

00:19:43,060 --> 00:19:39,320

stuff and digging it up that's how fast

421

00:19:45,750 --> 00:19:43,070

it was and Lansdale discovered some of

422

00:19:48,190 --> 00:19:45,760

these sites and then flew to Tokyo to

423

00:19:50,590 --> 00:19:48,200

debrief General MacArthur and then

424

00:19:52,899 --> 00:19:50,600

General MacArthur told him well keep

425

00:19:55,120 --> 00:19:52,909

this top secret for now fly to

426  
00:19:57,730 --> 00:19:55,130  
Washington brief for President Truman so

427  
00:19:59,950 --> 00:19:57,740  
Lansdale goes to Washington and informs

428  
00:20:01,930 --> 00:19:59,960  
President Truman about all of this

429  
00:20:04,110 --> 00:20:01,940  
access loot now we have to understand

430  
00:20:07,440 --> 00:20:04,120  
the other side of this story

431  
00:20:11,310 --> 00:20:07,450  
the German looting of Europe and it's my

432  
00:20:14,430 --> 00:20:11,320  
belief that the Nazis and the American

433  
00:20:16,320 --> 00:20:14,440  
anglo-american financial apparatus began

434  
00:20:19,350 --> 00:20:16,330  
to set up the Bilderberg meeting

435  
00:20:21,539 --> 00:20:19,360  
precisely in order to coordinate after

436  
00:20:24,480 --> 00:20:21,549  
the post-war period how to move all this

437  
00:20:27,539 --> 00:20:24,490  
axis loot how to launder it and use it

438  
00:20:30,180 --> 00:20:27,549

as a hidden reserve to vastly expand the

439

00:20:33,149 --> 00:20:30,190

the post-war credit supply well Lansdale

440

00:20:35,970 --> 00:20:33,159

goes to Truman on the Japanese side of

441

00:20:39,889 --> 00:20:35,980

this equation and debrief Truman and

442

00:20:42,600 --> 00:20:39,899

Truman in a cabinet meeting decides in

443

00:20:45,330 --> 00:20:42,610

1947 and this is circ at the time that

444

00:20:47,279 --> 00:20:45,340

he's setting up the the national

445

00:20:50,730 --> 00:20:47,289

security apparatus you know at the

446

00:20:53,519 --> 00:20:50,740

National Security Act and so on of 1947

447

00:20:56,580 --> 00:20:53,529

he decides to take all of this finance

448

00:20:59,430 --> 00:20:56,590

and keep it absolutely off the books it

449

00:21:01,320 --> 00:20:59,440

becomes a top secret mechanism of hidden

450

00:21:03,960 --> 00:21:01,330

finance now this is a long way around

451  
00:21:07,200 --> 00:21:03,970  
Harvey spire just to say what I think

452  
00:21:09,419 --> 00:21:07,210  
really happened here is that he set up

453  
00:21:10,529 --> 00:21:09,429  
the intelligence community in the

454  
00:21:13,139 --> 00:21:10,539  
banking business

455  
00:21:16,049 --> 00:21:13,149  
all right that's key because what it

456  
00:21:19,740 --> 00:21:16,059  
means is you cannot move this vast

457  
00:21:22,590 --> 00:21:19,750  
amount of loot without at some point the

458  
00:21:25,500 --> 00:21:22,600  
collusion of prime banks big banks like

459  
00:21:27,930 --> 00:21:25,510  
Barclays JP Morgan Citibank and so on

460  
00:21:30,630 --> 00:21:27,940  
and so forth because of that this also

461  
00:21:33,510 --> 00:21:30,640  
means that you will have an intelligence

462  
00:21:36,480 --> 00:21:33,520  
apparatus penetration of the banking

463  
00:21:40,230 --> 00:21:36,490

industry now let's update it to today I

464

00:21:42,960 --> 00:21:40,240

think that it's fairly clear now that

465

00:21:45,389 --> 00:21:42,970

what really is at stake with the NSA

466

00:21:47,539 --> 00:21:45,399

electronic eavesdropping I think this is

467

00:21:50,340 --> 00:21:47,549

something that is less about

468

00:21:52,919 --> 00:21:50,350

international terrorism and more the

469

00:21:54,990 --> 00:21:52,929

ultimate insider trading mechanism and

470

00:21:58,110 --> 00:21:55,000

the reason why is that so much

471

00:22:01,200 --> 00:21:58,120

international clearing is electronically

472

00:22:04,409 --> 00:22:01,210

today that this gives the NSA the

473

00:22:06,659 --> 00:22:04,419

ability to monitor massive movements of

474

00:22:09,830 --> 00:22:06,669

capital on the international scene and

475

00:22:12,419 --> 00:22:09,840

predict with some accuracy what market

476  
00:22:14,220 --> 00:22:12,429  
responses are going to be that's a handy

477  
00:22:17,139 --> 00:22:14,230  
tool to have when you're dealing with a

478  
00:22:18,849 --> 00:22:17,149  
vast amount of hidden loot and plunder

479  
00:22:21,249 --> 00:22:18,859  
and especially a lot of gold bullion

480  
00:22:23,440 --> 00:22:21,259  
that was kept off the books and once we

481  
00:22:25,239 --> 00:22:23,450  
say that we've got a big problem I'll

482  
00:22:27,310 --> 00:22:25,249  
tell you what we'll solve that problem

483  
00:22:29,919 --> 00:22:27,320  
where maybe pose new ones in just a

484  
00:22:33,310 --> 00:22:29,929  
moment dr. Joseph Farrell is with us and

485  
00:22:37,060 --> 00:22:33,320  
we're going to talk about banker deaths

486  
00:22:40,299 --> 00:22:37,070  
international bankers conspiracies Nazis

487  
00:22:42,339 --> 00:22:40,309  
UFOs transhumanism and more as much as

488  
00:23:00,159 --> 00:22:42,349

we get time for the gene and Chris

489

00:23:01,989 --> 00:23:00,169

you're in the podcast attack of the rock

490

00:23:04,359 --> 00:23:01,999

AIDS has been well received by critics

491

00:23:07,450 --> 00:23:04,369

and readers alike it's a thrill a minute

492

00:23:09,849 --> 00:23:07,460

story you'll never forget a former US

493

00:23:11,919 --> 00:23:09,859

military intelligence officer is haunted

494

00:23:14,229 --> 00:23:11,929

by intense dreams about a beautiful

495

00:23:17,379 --> 00:23:14,239

woman pleading for his help after a

496

00:23:19,479 --> 00:23:17,389

terrible battle in outer space but the

497

00:23:21,369 --> 00:23:19,489

dreams turn out to be true and thrust

498

00:23:24,369 --> 00:23:21,379

him into a telepathic love affair with a

499

00:23:26,799 --> 00:23:24,379

woman whose faraway planet is intent on

500

00:23:29,619 --> 00:23:26,809

destroying the earth and now the

501  
00:23:32,109 --> 00:23:29,629  
gripping tale continues in the coming of

502  
00:23:34,690 --> 00:23:32,119  
the protectors it's the second book of

503  
00:23:36,879 --> 00:23:34,700  
the rockets trilogy a galaxy spanning

504  
00:23:39,940 --> 00:23:36,889  
adventure that pits our hapless heroes

505  
00:23:41,739 --> 00:23:39,950  
against powerful fanatical enemies that

506  
00:23:44,709 --> 00:23:41,749  
threaten the lives of freedom loving

507  
00:23:48,190 --> 00:23:44,719  
beings everywhere attack of the rockets

508  
00:23:50,919 --> 00:23:48,200  
and the coming of the protectors classic

509  
00:23:54,369 --> 00:23:50,929  
science fiction at its best available

510  
00:24:00,389 --> 00:23:54,379  
now for more details visit rejoice calm

511  
00:24:05,769 --> 00:24:03,519  
great news pure water lovers big berkey

512  
00:24:08,200 --> 00:24:05,779  
water filters calm has a special

513  
00:24:10,060 --> 00:24:08,210

discount offer for all GCN listeners you

514

00:24:12,310 --> 00:24:10,070

can't do better than a big berkey for

515

00:24:14,379 --> 00:24:12,320

economy for only one point seven cents a

516

00:24:16,899 --> 00:24:14,389

gallon a single set of filters can last

517

00:24:19,209 --> 00:24:16,909

for five to ten years there's none

518

00:24:21,399 --> 00:24:19,219

better than a big berkey for emergency

519

00:24:23,859 --> 00:24:21,409

preparedness as a backup water source

520

00:24:26,169 --> 00:24:23,869

and you just can't beat a big berkey to

521

00:24:28,980 --> 00:24:26,179

remove dangerous chlorine all types of

522

00:24:31,799 --> 00:24:28,990

fluoride pathogenic bacteria sis

523

00:24:33,840 --> 00:24:31,809

parasites and unhealthy byproducts from

524

00:24:35,580 --> 00:24:33,850

municipal water murky water filter

525

00:24:38,310 --> 00:24:35,590

systems are even powerful enough to

526  
00:24:39,960 --> 00:24:38,320  
purify stagnant pond water for the gold

527  
00:24:42,150 --> 00:24:39,970  
standard in water filters

528  
00:24:45,750 --> 00:24:42,160  
Gina big berkey at big berkey water

529  
00:24:48,030 --> 00:24:45,760  
filters calm and all GCN listeners get

530  
00:24:50,460 --> 00:24:48,040  
five percent off all ceramic filter

531  
00:24:52,950 --> 00:24:50,470  
systems for details call one eight seven

532  
00:24:56,730 --> 00:24:52,960  
seven nine nine Berkey that's eight

533  
00:24:58,740 --> 00:24:56,740  
seven seven nine nine ber k ey big

534  
00:25:01,350 --> 00:24:58,750  
berkey water filters for the love of

535  
00:25:03,720 --> 00:25:01,360  
clean water we live in a complicated

536  
00:25:05,490 --> 00:25:03,730  
society stressful issues are always

537  
00:25:07,290 --> 00:25:05,500  
popping up have you ever been treated

538  
00:25:09,270 --> 00:25:07,300

unfairly by someone have you ever been

539

00:25:11,520 --> 00:25:09,280

overcharged for a repair have you ever

540

00:25:13,919 --> 00:25:11,530

signed a contract or a document worried

541

00:25:14,910 --> 00:25:13,929

about identity theft how many times have

542

00:25:16,740 --> 00:25:14,920

you been in those unique situations

543

00:25:18,180 --> 00:25:16,750

where you just wanted to call an

544

00:25:20,850 --> 00:25:18,190

attorney to find out if you're right or

545

00:25:22,169 --> 00:25:20,860

wrong or what your legal rights are but

546

00:25:23,790 --> 00:25:22,179

every time you think about calling an

547

00:25:26,430 --> 00:25:23,800

attorney what do you think about first

548

00:25:28,799 --> 00:25:26,440

that's right who do you call and how

549

00:25:30,690 --> 00:25:28,809

much will it cost our friends at Legal

550

00:25:33,600 --> 00:25:30,700

Shield have found a solution with a

551  
00:25:35,820 --> 00:25:33,610  
nationwide network of 6900 attorneys who

552  
00:25:38,040 --> 00:25:35,830  
average 19 years of experience legal

553  
00:25:40,110 --> 00:25:38,050  
Shields law firms take over 40,000 calls

554  
00:25:42,270 --> 00:25:40,120  
per week helping their members for less

555  
00:25:44,250 --> 00:25:42,280  
than \$20 per month you can have access

556  
00:25:46,350 --> 00:25:44,260  
to legal shield on everything from the

557  
00:25:48,480 --> 00:25:46,360  
trivial to the traumatic let legal

558  
00:25:50,760 --> 00:25:48,490  
shield stand up for your rights at LS

559  
00:25:53,370 --> 00:25:50,770  
protection calm that's a less protection

560  
00:25:55,620 --> 00:25:53,380  
calm or call eight five five three four

561  
00:25:57,900 --> 00:25:55,630  
zero save eight five five three four

562  
00:25:59,630 --> 00:25:57,910  
zero seventy two eighty three results

563  
00:26:02,520 --> 00:25:59,640

will vary from case to case

564

00:26:04,590 --> 00:26:02,530

question could too many GMO foods and

565

00:26:07,290 --> 00:26:04,600

toxins be overloading your digestive and

566

00:26:09,090 --> 00:26:07,300

immune systems answer yes if you're

567

00:26:11,400 --> 00:26:09,100

searching for a powerful detox that's

568

00:26:14,250 --> 00:26:11,410

gentle enough to use everyday use pro

569

00:26:16,530 --> 00:26:14,260

em1 from Terry Gannicus pro em1 is a

570

00:26:18,510 --> 00:26:16,540

powerful liquid probiotic that uses good

571

00:26:20,790 --> 00:26:18,520

bacteria to suppress pathogens and

572

00:26:22,590 --> 00:26:20,800

gently eliminate toxins from your body a

573

00:26:24,570 --> 00:26:22,600

healthy digestive system will cleanse

574

00:26:26,669 --> 00:26:24,580

and remove toxins support weight loss

575

00:26:28,410 --> 00:26:26,679

improve absorption of food nutrients and

576

00:26:30,810 --> 00:26:28,420

aid in controlling yeast and other

577

00:26:32,760 --> 00:26:30,820

infections pro-am one is made with only

578

00:26:35,060 --> 00:26:32,770

non-gmo and certified organic

579

00:26:37,730 --> 00:26:35,070

ingredients has no preservatives and

580

00:26:39,409 --> 00:26:37,740

dairy soy wheat and gluten-free pro-am

581

00:26:42,409 --> 00:26:39,419

one is the key to your digestive health

582

00:26:46,879 --> 00:26:42,419

order pro-am one daily probiotic lens at

583

00:26:50,899 --> 00:26:46,889

tarragon x-com spelled te ra gan IX calm

584

00:26:52,399 --> 00:26:50,909

or call toll-free 866 3 6 9 3 6 7 8

585

00:26:54,320 --> 00:26:52,409

that's eight six six three six nine

586

00:26:56,629 --> 00:26:54,330

three six seven eight also available

587

00:26:58,990 --> 00:26:56,639

through Amazon Prime pro-am one from

588

00:27:03,009 --> 00:26:59,000

tarragon --ax life's getting better

589

00:27:07,850 --> 00:27:05,629

hello this is for us Mary Ellen Kylie

590

00:27:10,910 --> 00:27:07,860

and you're listening to the podcast the

591

00:27:18,650 --> 00:27:10,920

gold standard of paranormal radio

592

00:27:24,030 --> 00:27:21,060

on the power cast with gene and Chris

593

00:27:26,640 --> 00:27:24,040

we're painting a picture here with dr.

594

00:27:28,890 --> 00:27:26,650

Joseph Ferrell about an international

595

00:27:30,870 --> 00:27:28,900

financial conspiracy Joseph before we

596

00:27:33,750 --> 00:27:30,880

get on with this sure let me ask you we

597

00:27:36,030 --> 00:27:33,760

talk about digital currency trading what

598

00:27:38,970 --> 00:27:36,040

about one of these new currency systems

599

00:27:40,710 --> 00:27:38,980

like Bitcoin which is coming from some

600

00:27:44,220 --> 00:27:40,720

pretty nasty press lately because of the

601  
00:27:46,770 --> 00:27:44,230  
failure of certain organizations that do

602  
00:27:49,710 --> 00:27:46,780  
trading what about it and will and not

603  
00:27:51,750 --> 00:27:49,720  
only that now recently suicides more

604  
00:27:54,090 --> 00:27:51,760  
suicides of people that were involved

605  
00:27:58,230 --> 00:27:54,100  
with Bitcoin I'll be honest look at your

606  
00:28:00,690 --> 00:27:58,240  
old 67 year-old types these are young

607  
00:28:02,400 --> 00:28:00,700  
people right well I'll be honest with

608  
00:28:05,070 --> 00:28:02,410  
you guys and say that I really never

609  
00:28:06,930 --> 00:28:05,080  
investigated Bitcoin something in my gut

610  
00:28:07,830 --> 00:28:06,940  
just told me to stay away from the whole

611  
00:28:11,160 --> 00:28:07,840  
thing

612  
00:28:14,130 --> 00:28:11,170  
I suspect again that this is related to

613  
00:28:16,830 --> 00:28:14,140

the national security structure and the

614

00:28:20,370 --> 00:28:16,840

finances the the suicides that we've

615

00:28:22,350 --> 00:28:20,380

been seeing here I'm of two minds thus

616

00:28:24,510 --> 00:28:22,360

far guys as to what I think might be

617

00:28:27,720 --> 00:28:24,520

going on first of all there's a lot of

618

00:28:29,940 --> 00:28:27,730

toxic paper in the form of derivatives

619

00:28:32,310 --> 00:28:29,950

that were you know credit default swaps

620

00:28:34,590 --> 00:28:32,320

and so on and so forth that were created

621

00:28:37,110 --> 00:28:34,600

on the basis of a mathematician by the

622

00:28:39,660 --> 00:28:37,120

name of dr. David Lee from China who

623

00:28:41,640 --> 00:28:39,670

came up with the formula it's called the

624

00:28:45,080 --> 00:28:41,650

Gaussian copula form what kind of a

625

00:28:49,500 --> 00:28:45,090

statistical formula allowed banks to

626

00:28:51,150 --> 00:28:49,510

rate the credit worthiness of some of

627

00:28:53,760 --> 00:28:51,160

these derivatives that's in fact what he

628

00:28:56,100 --> 00:28:53,770

did and thus the formula enable the

629

00:28:58,800 --> 00:28:56,110

creation of the vast derivatives markets

630

00:29:02,790 --> 00:28:58,810

in the late 1990s and early 2000s that

631

00:29:05,460 --> 00:29:02,800

we saw so I suspect that when the

632

00:29:07,710 --> 00:29:05,470

mortgage bubble collapsed these

633

00:29:09,930 --> 00:29:07,720

derivatives became very toxic so there's

634

00:29:11,490 --> 00:29:09,940

a lot of toxic paper that they're trying

635

00:29:13,320 --> 00:29:11,500

to clean up essentially what we're

636

00:29:15,330 --> 00:29:13,330

looking at is kind of a mafia style

637

00:29:19,170 --> 00:29:15,340

operation that's a suspicion number one

638

00:29:21,090 --> 00:29:19,180

suspicion number two is that and this is

639

00:29:23,340 --> 00:29:21,100

where I part company with many people

640

00:29:26,190 --> 00:29:23,350

out there that are kind of trying to

641

00:29:29,400 --> 00:29:26,200

create a scenario or or an

642

00:29:30,840 --> 00:29:29,410

interpretation of this whole thing in

643

00:29:33,870 --> 00:29:30,850

that I don't believe

644

00:29:36,210 --> 00:29:33,880

that the central banks and bankers

645

00:29:38,940 --> 00:29:36,220

themselves are the central principle

646

00:29:41,430 --> 00:29:38,950

players anymore and the reason why again

647

00:29:43,470 --> 00:29:41,440

is this hidden system of finance that

648

00:29:45,540 --> 00:29:43,480

was set up and basically turned over to

649

00:29:47,660 --> 00:29:45,550

the American intelligence apparatus I

650

00:29:51,330 --> 00:29:47,670

think what you're looking at perhaps

651  
00:29:55,500 --> 00:29:51,340  
could be a case of the intelligence

652  
00:29:57,960 --> 00:29:55,510  
agencies are cleaning up leaks most of

653  
00:30:00,860 --> 00:29:57,970  
these suicides you should note have been

654  
00:30:04,440 --> 00:30:00,870  
of people involved in the computer end

655  
00:30:07,020 --> 00:30:04,450  
of international banking and they may

656  
00:30:09,660 --> 00:30:07,030  
have discovered or inadvertently

657  
00:30:13,350 --> 00:30:09,670  
stumbled on to some of this intelligence

658  
00:30:16,530 --> 00:30:13,360  
agency penetration of banking algorithms

659  
00:30:19,230 --> 00:30:16,540  
and trades and so on and so forth so we

660  
00:30:20,910 --> 00:30:19,240  
could be looking at that I do think this

661  
00:30:23,010 --> 00:30:20,920  
hidden system ocean ants is under a

662  
00:30:24,890 --> 00:30:23,020  
great deal of pressure there's been

663  
00:30:27,540 --> 00:30:24,900

people that have read me

664

00:30:29,880 --> 00:30:27,550

dr. ferral you're describing a financial

665

00:30:31,830 --> 00:30:29,890

system that won't work well ultimately I

666

00:30:35,790 --> 00:30:31,840

know it won't work folks I'm just

667

00:30:38,340 --> 00:30:35,800

telling you what they did I'm not trying

668

00:30:39,180 --> 00:30:38,350

to make financial sense of it well with

669

00:30:41,940 --> 00:30:39,190

derivatives

670

00:30:44,460 --> 00:30:41,950

I could barely explain it it was a

671

00:30:48,270 --> 00:30:44,470

financial scheme used during this bubble

672

00:30:51,360 --> 00:30:48,280

for everything went downhill went to pot

673

00:30:53,370 --> 00:30:51,370

whatever at the end of 2008 bringing on

674

00:30:56,040 --> 00:30:53,380

this worldwide recession or near

675

00:30:58,800 --> 00:30:56,050

depression I think one of the issues

676  
00:31:01,950 --> 00:30:58,810  
here is that the people who were

677  
00:31:04,020 --> 00:31:01,960  
responsible for all this mumbo-jumbo

678  
00:31:06,570 --> 00:31:04,030  
this financial chicanery

679  
00:31:08,610 --> 00:31:06,580  
they weren't brought to justice we're

680  
00:31:10,830 --> 00:31:08,620  
talking about tens of billions of

681  
00:31:13,320 --> 00:31:10,840  
dollars trillions of dollars being taken

682  
00:31:14,940 --> 00:31:13,330  
out of the financial system and I just

683  
00:31:16,800 --> 00:31:14,950  
wonder here if we're going to look at

684  
00:31:18,600 --> 00:31:16,810  
conspiracies and because there's so much

685  
00:31:21,510 --> 00:31:18,610  
to cover we're not going to spend much

686  
00:31:24,240 --> 00:31:21,520  
more time on this was the whole thing a

687  
00:31:26,520 --> 00:31:24,250  
cover-up to hide what was really going

688  
00:31:29,250 --> 00:31:26,530

on behind the scenes oh yes I absolutely

689

00:31:32,550 --> 00:31:29,260

I think so when you're talking about

690

00:31:34,380 --> 00:31:32,560

this system of finance gene I think what

691

00:31:37,860 --> 00:31:34,390

you're talking about is something so

692

00:31:40,080 --> 00:31:37,870

huge that inevitably it raises the

693

00:31:44,130 --> 00:31:40,090

question of what was all of this money

694

00:31:44,520 --> 00:31:44,140

used for and in my opinion going back to

695

00:31:46,920 --> 00:31:44,530

present

696

00:31:49,950 --> 00:31:46,930

Truman's decision here I think there

697

00:31:52,640 --> 00:31:49,960

were several factors operating to create

698

00:31:57,570 --> 00:31:52,650

this system it's based basically on

699

00:31:59,460 --> 00:31:57,580

rehypothecation gold and the creation of

700

00:32:01,920 --> 00:31:59,470

a vast amount of leverage in the

701  
00:32:04,440 --> 00:32:01,930  
financial system that is totally off the

702  
00:32:07,590 --> 00:32:04,450  
books all right what's all this for well

703  
00:32:10,970 --> 00:32:07,600  
the first thing is the Cold War context

704  
00:32:14,130 --> 00:32:10,980  
this became a political slush fund that

705  
00:32:16,380 --> 00:32:14,140  
basically enabled the covert operations

706  
00:32:19,590 --> 00:32:16,390  
apparatus after World War two and on

707  
00:32:24,720 --> 00:32:19,600  
into the early 1960s to two stage coos

708  
00:32:27,240 --> 00:32:24,730  
and use this money to to force elections

709  
00:32:29,850 --> 00:32:27,250  
to come out the way they wanted the

710  
00:32:32,520 --> 00:32:29,860  
famous case of 1948 in the Italian the

711  
00:32:35,250 --> 00:32:32,530  
elections there that was funded largely

712  
00:32:37,800 --> 00:32:35,260  
with this covert operations money the

713  
00:32:41,630 --> 00:32:37,810

second thing is we're dealing with the

714

00:32:45,450 --> 00:32:41,640

system of finance that's so huge that

715

00:32:48,210 --> 00:32:45,460

covert operations alone cannot possibly

716

00:32:51,030 --> 00:32:48,220

account for all the money in the system

717

00:32:53,670 --> 00:32:51,040

so as you say it's trillions of dollars

718

00:32:55,620 --> 00:32:53,680

and trillions of dollars over a long

719

00:32:58,500 --> 00:32:55,630

period of time from the end of World War

720

00:33:00,720 --> 00:32:58,510

two down until today so the second thing

721

00:33:03,510 --> 00:33:00,730

I think we're dealing with is we're

722

00:33:08,430 --> 00:33:03,520

looking at the funding mechanism for a

723

00:33:11,640 --> 00:33:08,440

long term mega Manhattan Project and the

724

00:33:14,700 --> 00:33:11,650

project in effect to to create or

725

00:33:17,640 --> 00:33:14,710

research the technologies to emulate the

726

00:33:20,910 --> 00:33:17,650

performance of UFOs in effect what we're

727

00:33:24,390 --> 00:33:20,920

looking at is a vast system of finance

728

00:33:27,150 --> 00:33:24,400

that lies behind the suppression of

729

00:33:29,250 --> 00:33:27,160

certain technologies publicly and the

730

00:33:31,380 --> 00:33:29,260

development of them privately that's

731

00:33:33,750 --> 00:33:31,390

what I think is going on all right now

732

00:33:34,890 --> 00:33:33,760

the question anyone's gonna ask yours

733

00:33:37,230 --> 00:33:34,900

all right

734

00:33:39,690 --> 00:33:37,240

we're now taking a leap we're taking a

735

00:33:43,040 --> 00:33:39,700

leap from looting the financial system

736

00:33:45,780 --> 00:33:43,050

right which is very believable to

737

00:33:48,290 --> 00:33:45,790

emulating the technology of UFOs which

738

00:33:51,210 --> 00:33:48,300

leaps in two different ways one assumes

739

00:33:54,060 --> 00:33:51,220

what UFOs are and what they can do and

740

00:33:55,800 --> 00:33:54,070

certainly we have covered UFOs very

741

00:33:58,450 --> 00:33:55,810

heavily on the power cast for years

742

00:34:00,909 --> 00:33:58,460

there's a genuine mystery with

743

00:34:03,639 --> 00:34:00,919

solution so there Hatton project I

744

00:34:07,419 --> 00:34:03,649

understand it if we can actually get a

745

00:34:10,619 --> 00:34:07,429

hold of an actual UFO to emulate not

746

00:34:13,869 --> 00:34:10,629

just looking at it but having a craft

747

00:34:16,299 --> 00:34:13,879

from somewhere that we could look at and

748

00:34:18,730 --> 00:34:16,309

reverse engineer so is that it that we

749

00:34:20,740 --> 00:34:18,740

have a captured UFO a lot of reverse

750

00:34:24,879 --> 00:34:20,750

engineer I I don't think you actually

751  
00:34:27,069 --> 00:34:24,889  
have to have a craft to be to begin the

752  
00:34:30,099 --> 00:34:27,079  
process of reverse engineer and here's

753  
00:34:32,319 --> 00:34:30,109  
why if you let's assume for a moment

754  
00:34:34,750 --> 00:34:32,329  
that you don't have such craft in your

755  
00:34:37,210 --> 00:34:34,760  
possession and I'm not saying that we do

756  
00:34:40,899 --> 00:34:37,220  
or if we don't I'm just saying that the

757  
00:34:43,829 --> 00:34:40,909  
mirror reportage of UFOs and some of

758  
00:34:46,629 --> 00:34:43,839  
their capabilities particularly those

759  
00:34:50,379 --> 00:34:46,639  
sightings that concern themselves with

760  
00:34:53,109 --> 00:34:50,389  
our nuclear and thermonuclear tests with

761  
00:34:54,970 --> 00:34:53,119  
our nuclear weapons facilities and

762  
00:34:59,220 --> 00:34:54,980  
launch capabilities and so on there's

763  
00:35:01,390 --> 00:34:59,230

there's been literally hundreds of UFO

764

00:35:04,000 --> 00:35:01,400

sightings and reports where they have

765

00:35:06,099 --> 00:35:04,010

interfered with and in fact I in in

766

00:35:08,099 --> 00:35:06,109

covert wars and breakaway civilizations

767

00:35:12,339 --> 00:35:08,109

I talked about a number of these reports

768

00:35:13,960 --> 00:35:12,349

where they will go to ICBM bases both in

769

00:35:17,680 --> 00:35:13,970

the United States and the Soviet Union

770

00:35:21,099 --> 00:35:17,690

and either begin launch sequences as

771

00:35:24,460 --> 00:35:21,109

happened in the Soviet Union or they

772

00:35:27,400 --> 00:35:24,470

will shut down the ICBMs in the United

773

00:35:30,549 --> 00:35:27,410

States and reprogram the targeting

774

00:35:31,630 --> 00:35:30,559

information in in ICBMs remotely in

775

00:35:34,000 --> 00:35:31,640

other words there's no physical

776

00:35:36,789 --> 00:35:34,010

connection established between the UFO

777

00:35:38,890 --> 00:35:36,799

and the missiles themselves and yet

778

00:35:40,180 --> 00:35:38,900

somehow they're able to do this well if

779

00:35:42,280 --> 00:35:40,190

you're in the national security

780

00:35:44,230 --> 00:35:42,290

establishment you're looking at all of

781

00:35:45,970 --> 00:35:44,240

the performance capabilities including

782

00:35:48,130 --> 00:35:45,980

some of these things and you've got to

783

00:35:51,160 --> 00:35:48,140

begin to wonder all right why the

784

00:35:54,880 --> 00:35:51,170

concern with nuclear weapons and and why

785

00:35:57,579 --> 00:35:54,890

are they showing action that could be

786

00:36:00,280 --> 00:35:57,589

potentially hostile this alone I think

787

00:36:03,220 --> 00:36:00,290

gene will start you on the process of

788

00:36:04,599 --> 00:36:03,230

trying to emulate the capabilities let

789

00:36:06,339 --> 00:36:04,609

me just break in here because we have

790

00:36:08,049 --> 00:36:06,349

her through our commercial interruption

791

00:36:10,210 --> 00:36:08,059

as our listeners to know on several

792

00:36:11,320 --> 00:36:10,220

occasions we've also featured Robert

793

00:36:13,240 --> 00:36:11,330

Hastings

794

00:36:15,160 --> 00:36:13,250

author of UFOs and nukes and he also

795

00:36:17,620 --> 00:36:15,170

covers yes ground yeah he's done

796

00:36:20,940 --> 00:36:17,630

incredible amazing research about this

797

00:36:23,140 --> 00:36:20,950

absolutely let me let me

798

00:36:25,510 --> 00:36:23,150

Robert Hastings also been one of our

799

00:36:26,920 --> 00:36:25,520

better guests and these are some of the

800

00:36:29,020 --> 00:36:26,930

most compelling and maybe frightening

801  
00:36:30,040 --> 00:36:29,030  
sightings because you wonder if they

802  
00:36:32,470 --> 00:36:30,050  
could take control of nuclear

803  
00:36:33,970 --> 00:36:32,480  
installations what are they doing next I

804  
00:36:36,520 --> 00:36:33,980  
know what we're doing next we're talking

805  
00:36:38,800 --> 00:36:36,530  
to dr. Joseph Ferrell about a variety of

806  
00:36:43,970 --> 00:36:38,810  
subjects with gene and Chris you're in

807  
00:36:43,980 --> 00:36:48,650  
[Music]

808  
00:36:53,320 --> 00:36:50,720  
not just an alternative to the

809  
00:36:57,050 --> 00:36:53,330  
mainstream media we're the premier

810  
00:37:04,070 --> 00:36:57,060  
independent talk radio network we are G

811  
00:37:06,140 --> 00:37:04,080  
C n is there a secret UFO agenda to

812  
00:37:08,870 --> 00:37:06,150  
stranged creatures from the darkest

813  
00:37:11,120 --> 00:37:08,880

corners of the mind roam the earth is

814

00:37:13,490 --> 00:37:11,130

there evidence for mind control time

815

00:37:16,550 --> 00:37:13,500

travel or devious government

816

00:37:19,070 --> 00:37:16,560

conspiracies find out the inside scoop

817

00:37:21,650 --> 00:37:19,080

on the latest conspiracies paranormal

818

00:37:23,300 --> 00:37:21,660

activity and important phenomena when

819

00:37:26,240 --> 00:37:23,310

you subscribe to Tim Beckley's

820

00:37:29,270 --> 00:37:26,250

conspiracy girl it's jam-packed with

821

00:37:31,910 --> 00:37:29,280

stories special book and DVD promotions

822

00:37:35,000 --> 00:37:31,920

and the best news is absolutely free

823

00:37:37,730 --> 00:37:35,010

instead right to your mailbox plus a

824

00:37:41,030 --> 00:37:37,740

bonus free email newsletter sent out

825

00:37:42,410 --> 00:37:41,040

every Friday simply send an email with

826

00:37:46,730 --> 00:37:42,420

your name and address

827

00:37:52,550 --> 00:37:46,740

did mr. UFO at what TV dotnet attached

828

00:37:57,880 --> 00:37:52,560

mr. UFO at web TV net find out what they

829

00:38:02,450 --> 00:38:00,620

hey everyone have you heard about the no

830

00:38:04,280 --> 00:38:02,460

no hair removal device that's sweeping

831

00:38:05,750 --> 00:38:04,290

the globe if you want to go weeks

832

00:38:08,120 --> 00:38:05,760

without shaving and get smooth

833

00:38:10,310 --> 00:38:08,130

professional quality results here's our

834

00:38:13,040 --> 00:38:10,320

favorite host Cheryl for no no hair

835

00:38:15,590 --> 00:38:13,050

removal thanks hey gals I love talking

836

00:38:17,180 --> 00:38:15,600

about my nono it's this cute little hair

837

00:38:20,090 --> 00:38:17,190

removal system that you can take with

838

00:38:22,610 --> 00:38:20,100

you and use almost anywhere at home or

839

00:38:24,830 --> 00:38:22,620

on the road no more expensive in office

840

00:38:27,290 --> 00:38:24,840

treatments painful waxing and no more

841

00:38:27,980 --> 00:38:27,300

wasting your valuable time not unwanted

842

00:38:30,200 --> 00:38:27,990

facial hair

843

00:38:32,900 --> 00:38:30,210

nono has patented thermicon technology

844

00:38:34,940 --> 00:38:32,910

that works on all hair and skin colors

845

00:38:37,040 --> 00:38:34,950

so it's perfect for using on all body

846

00:38:39,050 --> 00:38:37,050

parts and now you can take advantage of

847

00:38:41,540 --> 00:38:39,060

this incredible risk-free trial

848

00:38:44,090 --> 00:38:41,550

get the no no the facial kit a travel

849

00:38:46,730 --> 00:38:44,100

case and a \$100 discount shopping card

850

00:38:49,070 --> 00:38:46,740

and you don't risk a penny to try it try

851  
00:38:51,860 --> 00:38:49,080  
the incredible nono hair completely risk

852  
00:38:53,960 --> 00:38:51,870  
free call 1-800 nine five three sixty

853  
00:38:56,510 --> 00:38:53,970  
sixty two that's eight hundred nine by

854  
00:39:05,480 --> 00:38:56,520  
three sixty sixty two eight hundred nine

855  
00:39:07,730 --> 00:39:05,490  
fifty three sixty sixty two in the US

856  
00:39:10,790 --> 00:39:07,740  
one in every 50 homes will have a

857  
00:39:14,390 --> 00:39:10,800  
break-in this year burglars call it

858  
00:39:17,720 --> 00:39:14,400  
smash-and-grab police call it robbery we

859  
00:39:20,090 --> 00:39:17,730  
call it avoidable we are fake TV a

860  
00:39:22,700 --> 00:39:20,100  
simple electronic device that can fool

861  
00:39:24,920 --> 00:39:22,710  
even professional burglars fake TV

862  
00:39:26,570 --> 00:39:24,930  
easily plugs into any outlet and

863  
00:39:29,120 --> 00:39:26,580

simulates the changing colors of a

864

00:39:31,490 --> 00:39:29,130

television to a burglar it looks like

865

00:39:33,200 --> 00:39:31,500

someone must be home watching TV so

866

00:39:37,760 --> 00:39:33,210

they'll likely move on to an easier

867

00:39:39,500 --> 00:39:37,770

target at only 29.95 fake TV costs less

868

00:39:42,050 --> 00:39:39,510

than a month of most alarm monitoring

869

00:39:46,130 --> 00:39:42,060

plans and comes with free shipping order

870

00:39:49,640 --> 00:39:46,140

your fake TV by calling 877 five fake TV

871

00:39:52,040 --> 00:39:49,650

or go to fake tv.com that's eight seven

872

00:39:56,660 --> 00:39:52,050

seven five three two five three eight

873

00:39:59,560 --> 00:39:56,670

eight or fake tv.com fake TV the burglar

874

00:40:05,510 --> 00:40:03,530

ouch my back is out again hi dr. workman

875

00:40:07,940 --> 00:40:05,520

with wellspring spinal care if you're

876

00:40:10,010 --> 00:40:07,950

experiencing neck mid or lower back pain

877

00:40:11,990 --> 00:40:10,020

this information is for you one of the

878

00:40:13,700 --> 00:40:12,000

complaints that I hear is patients

879

00:40:15,620 --> 00:40:13,710

receive their typical adjustment only

880

00:40:17,750 --> 00:40:15,630

having to repeat them as the pain

881

00:40:19,760 --> 00:40:17,760

returns putting the bones back in place

882

00:40:22,070 --> 00:40:19,770

is only half of the battle at wellspring

883

00:40:24,440 --> 00:40:22,080

spinal care we have the entire solution

884

00:40:26,900 --> 00:40:24,450

we use the Nuka approach utilizing

885

00:40:28,610 --> 00:40:26,910

3-dimensional x-rays and gentle touch

886

00:40:30,800 --> 00:40:28,620

technology to deliver specific

887

00:40:32,600 --> 00:40:30,810

correction we then design a custom

888

00:40:34,910 --> 00:40:32,610

nutritional supplement program which

889

00:40:36,920 --> 00:40:34,920

provides essential nutrients targeting

890

00:40:38,840 --> 00:40:36,930

the areas of concern with a Nuka

891

00:40:40,370 --> 00:40:38,850

approach and proper nutrition you'll be

892

00:40:42,410 --> 00:40:40,380

on your way to a faster and more

893

00:40:44,750 --> 00:40:42,420

permanent recovery to get you on the

894

00:40:49,810 --> 00:40:44,760

road to wellness visit dr. Ortman comm

895

00:40:54,710 --> 00:40:49,820

that's dr. ort ma n.com or call us today

896

00:40:56,450 --> 00:40:54,720

952 303 91 24 that's nine five two three

897

00:40:58,880 --> 00:40:56,460

oh three ninety one twenty four

898

00:41:00,140 --> 00:40:58,890

wellspring spinal care chiropractic done

899

00:41:05,930 --> 00:41:00,150

right

900

00:41:14,460 --> 00:41:09,059

during this reading and listening to the

901  
00:41:18,809 --> 00:41:14,470  
paragraph on the para caste with gene

902  
00:41:22,290 --> 00:41:18,819  
and Chris we start with bankers banker

903  
00:41:25,770 --> 00:41:22,300  
suicides a secret Manhattan Project

904  
00:41:29,880 --> 00:41:25,780  
perhaps to recreate a UFO or flying

905  
00:41:32,670 --> 00:41:29,890  
saucer now Joseph Ferrell this project

906  
00:41:33,300 --> 00:41:32,680  
would be irrespective of what they

907  
00:41:35,339 --> 00:41:33,310  
really are

908  
00:41:38,370 --> 00:41:35,349  
it's simply looking at what they do and

909  
00:41:40,680 --> 00:41:38,380  
trying to do the same thing in a certain

910  
00:41:43,200 --> 00:41:40,690  
sense yes and and you mentioned earlier

911  
00:41:46,260 --> 00:41:43,210  
this this requires several assumptions

912  
00:41:48,240 --> 00:41:46,270  
about the UFO and I definitely think

913  
00:41:50,160 --> 00:41:48,250

that that the evidence is there that

914

00:41:54,300 --> 00:41:50,170

that the national security establishment

915

00:41:57,599 --> 00:41:54,310

would have considered some UFO

916

00:42:00,839 --> 00:41:57,609

phenomenon to be actual nuts and bolts

917

00:42:03,480 --> 00:42:00,849

technology being used by whomever all

918

00:42:06,359 --> 00:42:03,490

right and certainly I present evidence

919

00:42:09,839 --> 00:42:06,369

in my various books that they would have

920

00:42:12,359 --> 00:42:09,849

considered advanced independent human

921

00:42:14,370 --> 00:42:12,369

projects particularly the Nazis as being

922

00:42:17,550 --> 00:42:14,380

responsible for some of it but certainly

923

00:42:20,220 --> 00:42:17,560

not all of it but I also think and I

924

00:42:23,309 --> 00:42:20,230

touched upon this briefly in covert wars

925

00:42:25,760 --> 00:42:23,319

and clash of civilizations so that they

926  
00:42:29,040 --> 00:42:25,770  
would also entertain alternative

927  
00:42:31,020 --> 00:42:29,050  
hypotheses about other UFO phenomena

928  
00:42:33,720 --> 00:42:31,030  
that don't appear to be quite so nuts

929  
00:42:38,040 --> 00:42:33,730  
and bolts in nature and that they would

930  
00:42:40,230 --> 00:42:38,050  
have attempted to go back and study

931  
00:42:41,790 --> 00:42:40,240  
ancient texts and so on and so forth I

932  
00:42:43,980 --> 00:42:41,800  
think this is ultimately where the

933  
00:42:46,160 --> 00:42:43,990  
ancient astronauts ideas coming out of

934  
00:42:49,800 --> 00:42:46,170  
because I think that would have been a

935  
00:42:51,720 --> 00:42:49,810  
hypothesis entertained and pursued by

936  
00:42:54,120 --> 00:42:51,730  
the national security establishment in

937  
00:42:57,120 --> 00:42:54,130  
its quest to understand and to a certain

938  
00:42:59,730 --> 00:42:57,130

extent reverse-engineer the UFO

939

00:43:01,680 --> 00:42:59,740

phenomena so I'm certainly not trying to

940

00:43:05,670 --> 00:43:01,690

restrict it simply to the idea of nuts

941

00:43:09,180 --> 00:43:05,680

and bolts but I do think that all the

942

00:43:11,130 --> 00:43:09,190

evidence is there if you look at some of

943

00:43:13,170 --> 00:43:11,140

the projects are involved with after

944

00:43:17,200 --> 00:43:13,180

World War two trying to emulate flying

945

00:43:18,940 --> 00:43:17,210

saucers trying to create antigravity and

946

00:43:22,450 --> 00:43:18,950

your statements of people involved in

947

00:43:24,190 --> 00:43:22,460

the black projects world in the 1990s

948

00:43:26,760 --> 00:43:24,200

and thinking of Ben ranch in particular

949

00:43:28,990 --> 00:43:26,770

I do think it's very clear that

950

00:43:31,960 --> 00:43:29,000

something happened in the national

951  
00:43:34,840 --> 00:43:31,970  
security establishment very early on to

952  
00:43:37,120 --> 00:43:34,850  
cause them concern over the UFO issue

953  
00:43:39,940 --> 00:43:37,130  
it's really a very simple step once you

954  
00:43:41,830 --> 00:43:39,950  
understand that this was of concern to

955  
00:43:45,460 --> 00:43:41,840  
them particularly UFO activity around

956  
00:43:48,130 --> 00:43:45,470  
nuclear sites then the response on their

957  
00:43:50,950 --> 00:43:48,140  
part is going to be exactly the same as

958  
00:43:52,870 --> 00:43:50,960  
it was during World War two when they

959  
00:43:54,760 --> 00:43:52,880  
were made aware that the Germans you

960  
00:43:56,440 --> 00:43:54,770  
know could be very close to getting an

961  
00:43:59,170 --> 00:43:56,450  
atomic bomb and they're probably working

962  
00:44:02,470 --> 00:43:59,180  
on well the same situation is going to

963  
00:44:06,400 --> 00:44:02,480

going to repeat itself only this time

964

00:44:09,160 --> 00:44:06,410

they realize that in order to create a

965

00:44:12,610 --> 00:44:09,170

secret project that is going to be able

966

00:44:15,190 --> 00:44:12,620

eventually they hope to produce some

967

00:44:18,040 --> 00:44:15,200

sort of technology that achieves some

968

00:44:20,050 --> 00:44:18,050

sort of limited parity with with UFO

969

00:44:22,330 --> 00:44:20,060

phenomenon that it's going to be a

970

00:44:26,230 --> 00:44:22,340

long-term commitment and us are going to

971

00:44:28,420 --> 00:44:26,240

require massive huge finance so I think

972

00:44:30,220 --> 00:44:28,430

this is the background that we have to

973

00:44:33,400 --> 00:44:30,230

bear in mind to this this hidden system

974

00:44:35,200 --> 00:44:33,410

mr. nance and what may be in play with

975

00:44:37,870 --> 00:44:35,210

with all of these suspicious banker

976

00:44:40,780 --> 00:44:37,880

deaths all about UFOs is there any

977

00:44:42,580 --> 00:44:40,790

indication here and obviously proof has

978

00:44:45,010 --> 00:44:42,590

got to be hard or impossible to come by

979

00:44:48,220 --> 00:44:45,020

any indication that after all these

980

00:44:49,810 --> 00:44:48,230

years they've made a lick of progress ok

981

00:44:51,940 --> 00:44:49,820

lighting what they perceive you opposed

982

00:44:53,920 --> 00:44:51,950

to be oh yeah I think they're I think

983

00:44:56,380 --> 00:44:53,930

there's lots of evidence that that's

984

00:44:59,530 --> 00:44:56,390

something very fishy is going on back in

985

00:45:01,690 --> 00:44:59,540

the 1950s Nick Cooke is the first one I

986

00:45:05,970 --> 00:45:01,700

think that pointed this out in his book

987

00:45:10,450 --> 00:45:05,980

the hunt for zero point that circa the

988

00:45:12,520 --> 00:45:10,460

mid-1950s talk of any gravity research

989

00:45:14,710 --> 00:45:12,530

in the open literature reversal

990

00:45:18,790 --> 00:45:14,720

virtually disappeared and it virtually

991

00:45:21,670 --> 00:45:18,800

disappeared almost all at once and for a

992

00:45:24,100 --> 00:45:21,680

long time you heard nothing about it you

993

00:45:26,530 --> 00:45:24,110

heard little indications in the Soviet

994

00:45:27,940 --> 00:45:26,540

Union there was of course dr. Nicolai

995

00:45:31,660 --> 00:45:27,950

Kosar F

996

00:45:33,640 --> 00:45:31,670

in the Soviet Union who as it turns out

997

00:45:35,559 --> 00:45:33,650

you know he was denounced by profit of

998

00:45:37,809 --> 00:45:35,569

for some of his strange ideas about

999

00:45:42,400 --> 00:45:37,819

torsion physics and so on and so forth

1000

00:45:45,130 --> 00:45:42,410

and that was their way of ridiculing the

1001  
00:45:47,289 --> 00:45:45,140  
man's ideas while they shuffled him into

1002  
00:45:48,970 --> 00:45:47,299  
black projects research and after the

1003  
00:45:52,299 --> 00:45:48,980  
collapse of the Soviet Union it turns

1004  
00:45:54,309 --> 00:45:52,309  
out this guy was was heavily involved in

1005  
00:45:56,170 --> 00:45:54,319  
some very classified research for the

1006  
00:45:59,200 --> 00:45:56,180  
Soviet Union right up until his death

1007  
00:46:01,299 --> 00:45:59,210  
it's a matter of fact in this country we

1008  
00:46:04,210 --> 00:46:01,309  
have the peculiar statements of people

1009  
00:46:06,430 --> 00:46:04,220  
like been rich for for Lockheed Martin

1010  
00:46:07,839 --> 00:46:06,440  
skunk works you know statements to the

1011  
00:46:11,710 --> 00:46:07,849  
effect that we now have the technology

1012  
00:46:14,980 --> 00:46:11,720  
to take e.t home and we found an error

1013  
00:46:16,930 --> 00:46:14,990

in the equations and now we can take et

1014

00:46:19,569 --> 00:46:16,940

home and on and on he went toward the

1015

00:46:23,289 --> 00:46:19,579

end of his life more interestingly even

1016

00:46:26,500 --> 00:46:23,299

more recently we have the nasa scientist

1017

00:46:31,809 --> 00:46:26,510

dr. harold sunny white who has come out

1018

00:46:35,019 --> 00:46:31,819

and found that there is another error in

1019

00:46:37,720 --> 00:46:35,029

the equations of the physicist Miguel

1020

00:46:41,819 --> 00:46:37,730

Elsevier the Mexican physicist who first

1021

00:46:45,039 --> 00:46:41,829

published the equations for warp drive

1022

00:46:49,839 --> 00:46:45,049

make it so number let's make it so

1023

00:46:51,670 --> 00:46:49,849

number one back in 1994 in I think the

1024

00:46:53,140 --> 00:46:51,680

American Journal of physics if I'm not

1025

00:46:55,390 --> 00:46:53,150

mistaken but he didn't publish this

1026

00:46:58,480 --> 00:46:55,400

paper well the interesting thing about

1027

00:47:00,579 --> 00:46:58,490

his paper when you read it is that what

1028

00:47:03,789 --> 00:47:00,589

he's talking about would have required

1029

00:47:06,910 --> 00:47:03,799

the mass energy conversion of the planet

1030

00:47:09,579 --> 00:47:06,920

Jupiter in order to make it work but

1031

00:47:12,849 --> 00:47:09,589

Sonny white came along and said no no no

1032

00:47:14,980 --> 00:47:12,859

if you configure the geometry of things

1033

00:47:16,720 --> 00:47:14,990

a certain way you don't need near that

1034

00:47:20,339 --> 00:47:16,730

amount of energy in other words what he

1035

00:47:23,380 --> 00:47:20,349

is saying is that it's within practical

1036

00:47:26,559 --> 00:47:23,390

human reach and even more recently than

1037

00:47:28,870 --> 00:47:26,569

that DARPA has come out the Defense

1038

00:47:30,400 --> 00:47:28,880

Advanced Research Projects Agency or as

1039

00:47:34,329 --> 00:47:30,410

I like to call it the diabolically

1040

00:47:36,910 --> 00:47:34,339

apocalyptic Research Projects Agency has

1041

00:47:38,980 --> 00:47:36,920

come out and said they want the United

1042

00:47:40,750 --> 00:47:38,990

States they've set a goal for the United

1043

00:47:44,050 --> 00:47:40,760

States being warp-capable

1044

00:47:46,690 --> 00:47:44,060

within 100 years now in the Star Trek

1045

00:47:49,000 --> 00:47:46,700

universe though there's a Star Trek it

1046

00:47:52,930 --> 00:47:49,010

actually happens in the mid 21st century

1047

00:47:55,300 --> 00:47:52,940

right right so you know all of this is

1048

00:47:57,220 --> 00:47:55,310

very peculiar and I'm one of those gene

1049

00:47:59,770 --> 00:47:57,230

that that tends to think that when

1050

00:48:03,160 --> 00:47:59,780

people start talking publicly about

1051  
00:48:05,380 --> 00:48:03,170  
things like this usually it means in in

1052  
00:48:07,540 --> 00:48:05,390  
the black projects world in generational

1053  
00:48:09,430 --> 00:48:07,550  
forgive me for 20 years they have some

1054  
00:48:11,710 --> 00:48:09,440  
sort of prototypical operational

1055  
00:48:13,030 --> 00:48:11,720  
capability now I wanted to bring you

1056  
00:48:14,530 --> 00:48:13,040  
braise something here I'm going to

1057  
00:48:17,020 --> 00:48:14,540  
answer about this segment in the next

1058  
00:48:20,500 --> 00:48:17,030  
okay we start talking about something

1059  
00:48:22,810 --> 00:48:20,510  
and maybe there's some guilty knowledge

1060  
00:48:25,000 --> 00:48:22,820  
out there of something behind the scenes

1061  
00:48:27,550 --> 00:48:25,010  
that confirms it or relates to it so

1062  
00:48:31,060 --> 00:48:27,560  
right over the last few years we've

1063  
00:48:34,630 --> 00:48:31,070

discovered more and more so-called type

1064

00:48:36,250 --> 00:48:34,640

M or Goldilocks planets in our near

1065

00:48:38,890 --> 00:48:36,260

space like you know a couple hundred

1066

00:48:40,660 --> 00:48:38,900

light years which is not an ear but it's

1067

00:48:43,810 --> 00:48:40,670

near in terms of galactic proportions

1068

00:48:47,010 --> 00:48:43,820

and this indicates the possible presence

1069

00:48:50,740 --> 00:48:47,020

of huge numbers of planets that have

1070

00:48:52,570 --> 00:48:50,750

intelligent life maybe as we know it and

1071

00:48:55,150 --> 00:48:52,580

if you assume there are other

1072

00:48:56,770 --> 00:48:55,160

civilizations some are not quite as

1073

00:48:59,260 --> 00:48:56,780

advanced as we are assuming we are

1074

00:49:01,570 --> 00:48:59,270

advanced which may be debatable others

1075

00:49:04,030 --> 00:49:01,580

are more advanced than we are and

1076  
00:49:06,850 --> 00:49:04,040  
therefore have the capability of coming

1077  
00:49:10,120 --> 00:49:06,860  
here why not why not visit your galactic

1078  
00:49:13,060 --> 00:49:10,130  
neighbors and we kind of still talk

1079  
00:49:16,240 --> 00:49:13,070  
about earth-based UFOs and other stuff

1080  
00:49:19,000 --> 00:49:16,250  
but is that just part of the normal rush

1081  
00:49:23,680 --> 00:49:19,010  
of scientific knowledge or is there a

1082  
00:49:27,400 --> 00:49:23,690  
purpose behind making us accept life

1083  
00:49:29,770 --> 00:49:27,410  
elsewhere oh I definitely yeah I

1084  
00:49:32,980 --> 00:49:29,780  
definitely think genes that they are in

1085  
00:49:36,010 --> 00:49:32,990  
a mode of controlled release of

1086  
00:49:38,560 --> 00:49:36,020  
information to sort of prepare us for

1087  
00:49:40,840 --> 00:49:38,570  
all of these ideas I'll tell ya let me

1088  
00:49:43,030 --> 00:49:40,850

go back for a moment if I made a kind of

1089

00:49:45,700 --> 00:49:43,040

buttress this hidden system it's a nice

1090

00:49:48,040 --> 00:49:45,710

idea from yet another perspective the

1091

00:49:50,320 --> 00:49:48,050

thing that put me on to this was the

1092

00:49:55,210 --> 00:49:50,330

bare-bones scandals that began to break

1093

00:49:57,809 --> 00:49:55,220

in 2009 and in 2009 we had the story of

1094

00:50:00,970 --> 00:49:57,819

the Japanese men that were caught at

1095

00:50:04,059 --> 00:50:00,980

Porto de Casas in Italy on their way

1096

00:50:06,720 --> 00:50:04,069

into Switzerland right and the the

1097

00:50:09,160 --> 00:50:06,730

Italian garden to finance a basically

1098

00:50:10,900 --> 00:50:09,170

arrested these gentlemen and discovered

1099

00:50:13,150 --> 00:50:10,910

two false bottom in their briefcase that

1100

00:50:14,980 --> 00:50:13,160

was full of bearer bonds all right to

1101  
00:50:17,859 --> 00:50:14,990  
the amount of one hundred and thirty

1102  
00:50:20,349 --> 00:50:17,869  
four and a half billion bill dollars

1103  
00:50:22,059 --> 00:50:20,359  
yeah billion and that's that's a drop in

1104  
00:50:23,859 --> 00:50:22,069  
the bucket compared to other bearer

1105  
00:50:25,540 --> 00:50:23,869  
bonds scandals that happened after that

1106  
00:50:28,059 --> 00:50:25,550  
where the amounts were in the trillions

1107  
00:50:30,760 --> 00:50:28,069  
of dollars you know we just had a few of

1108  
00:50:32,620 --> 00:50:30,770  
those yeah sure you and I increase we

1109  
00:50:34,630 --> 00:50:32,630  
never would have to worry about money

1110  
00:50:36,640 --> 00:50:34,640  
again we wouldn't have to concern

1111  
00:50:38,800 --> 00:50:36,650  
ourselves with whether bitcoin is an

1112  
00:50:40,690 --> 00:50:38,810  
alternative we've just retired but I

1113  
00:50:42,760 --> 00:50:40,700

don't think I could retire okay keep

1114

00:50:45,640 --> 00:50:42,770

going well some of these bearer bonds

1115

00:50:47,650 --> 00:50:45,650

were in the denomination of 1 billion

1116

00:50:49,210 --> 00:50:47,660

dollars the so-called Kennedy bearer

1117

00:50:50,829 --> 00:50:49,220

bonds you can go online and find

1118

00:50:53,950 --> 00:50:50,839

pictures of this thing and they're

1119

00:50:55,900 --> 00:50:53,960

self-evidently fake but the problem is

1120

00:50:59,650 --> 00:50:55,910

is their peculiar fakes

1121

00:51:02,230 --> 00:50:59,660

because on the back of these bonds which

1122

00:51:04,690 --> 00:51:02,240

were stamped with the seal of a firm

1123

00:51:08,470 --> 00:51:04,700

called money world and money world is a

1124

00:51:11,109 --> 00:51:08,480

huge Asian clearinghouse for securities

1125

00:51:14,020 --> 00:51:11,119

all right and then you had the Vatican

1126  
00:51:16,569 --> 00:51:14,030  
wait through their Asian News Service

1127  
00:51:18,940 --> 00:51:16,579  
saying that some of these bonds were so

1128  
00:51:21,339 --> 00:51:18,950  
good that they were indistinguishable

1129  
00:51:23,050 --> 00:51:21,349  
from the real thing that gets even more

1130  
00:51:25,180 --> 00:51:23,060  
frightening but if we after the break

1131  
00:51:27,309 --> 00:51:25,190  
now will be even more frightened by

1132  
00:51:29,230 --> 00:51:27,319  
what's to come dr. Joseph Ferrell

1133  
00:51:34,760 --> 00:51:29,240  
joining gene and Chris you're in the

1134  
00:51:34,770 --> 00:51:38,870  
[Music]

1135  
00:51:44,690 --> 00:51:41,790  
free from the shackles of Corporate

1136  
00:51:50,790 --> 00:51:44,700  
America we're the place for independent

1137  
00:51:52,740 --> 00:51:50,800  
thinkers hi this is Ted Anderson if

1138  
00:51:54,390 --> 00:51:52,750

you'd like to listen to GCN programs on

1139

00:51:56,460 --> 00:51:54,400

the goal I have great news

1140

00:51:58,680 --> 00:51:56,470

gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

1141

00:52:00,990 --> 00:51:58,690

application and it's free just as easy

1142

00:52:02,910 --> 00:52:01,000

as going to GC and live.com click on the

1143

00:52:04,320 --> 00:52:02,920

banner and download before you know it

1144

00:52:06,330 --> 00:52:04,330

you'll be listening to your favorite

1145

00:52:08,130 --> 00:52:06,340

hard-hitting GCN shows live around

1146

00:52:11,010 --> 00:52:08,140

demand right on your Droid or iPhone

1147

00:52:12,990 --> 00:52:11,020

24/7 and on the go so download the Droid

1148

00:52:15,300 --> 00:52:13,000

and iPhone app free by clicking on the

1149

00:52:17,280 --> 00:52:15,310

banner at GCU live.com thanks again for

1150

00:52:19,680 --> 00:52:17,290

listening to GC and live.com again

1151

00:52:21,750 --> 00:52:19,690

that's juicy and live.com we the people

1152

00:52:23,430 --> 00:52:21,760

grow cotton wheat fabric engraving can

1153

00:52:24,990 --> 00:52:23,440

bed strips and fibers to protect from

1154

00:52:26,760 --> 00:52:25,000

counterfeit than carding to a private

1155

00:52:28,560 --> 00:52:26,770

bank having it led back at interest

1156

00:52:30,240 --> 00:52:28,570

forcing taxes to service debt this

1157

00:52:31,890 --> 00:52:30,250

capitalism what was Jefferson correct

1158

00:52:33,510 --> 00:52:31,900

when stating a central bank issuing the

1159

00:52:34,650 --> 00:52:33,520

public currency is a greater menace to

1160

00:52:36,390 --> 00:52:34,660

the liberties of the people than a

1161

00:52:37,800 --> 00:52:36,400

standing army hi Ted I understand I'm

1162

00:52:39,630 --> 00:52:37,810

placing a free silver dollar in a book

1163

00:52:43,170 --> 00:52:39,640

that explains our monetary system call

1164

00:52:46,350 --> 00:52:43,180

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

1165

00:52:50,090 --> 00:52:46,360

to understand the system call 866 to 237

1166

00:52:52,650 --> 00:52:50,100

that's 800 686 to 237

1167

00:52:55,050 --> 00:52:52,660

it's that time of year again and you

1168

00:52:57,810 --> 00:52:55,060

know what that means cold and flu season

1169

00:52:59,280 --> 00:52:57,820

don't worry herbal healer calm has you

1170

00:53:01,680 --> 00:52:59,290

and your loved ones covered with our

1171

00:53:03,900 --> 00:53:01,690

safe and natural products cold and flu

1172

00:53:06,000 --> 00:53:03,910

fighters like beta glucans olive leaf

1173

00:53:06,630 --> 00:53:06,010

antiviral capsules grapefruit seed

1174

00:53:09,480 --> 00:53:06,640

extract

1175

00:53:11,970 --> 00:53:09,490

HHA for herb capsules elderberry power

1176

00:53:14,580 --> 00:53:11,980

and respire and don't forget about or

1177

00:53:19,110 --> 00:53:14,590

regice llyn for the lungs normally 3495

1178

00:53:21,960 --> 00:53:19,120

on sale now for only \$25 vitamin d3 120

1179

00:53:23,610 --> 00:53:21,970

count soft gels only \$9 whole body and

1180

00:53:25,560 --> 00:53:23,620

homeopathic detox is for the lungs

1181

00:53:29,280 --> 00:53:25,570

kidneys liver lymph and brain normally

1182

00:53:31,320 --> 00:53:29,290

2695 now just \$20 herbal healer calm

1183

00:53:32,970 --> 00:53:31,330

also offers correspondence courses to

1184

00:53:35,430 --> 00:53:32,980

teach you how to handle your health

1185

00:53:37,920 --> 00:53:35,440

naturally and as always new customers

1186

00:53:40,440 --> 00:53:37,930

get a free 128 page catalog with your

1187

00:53:42,240 --> 00:53:40,450

order visit herbal healer calm and click

1188

00:53:43,800 --> 00:53:42,250

the winter specials button to save on

1189

00:53:44,819 --> 00:53:43,810

our natural cold and flu fighting

1190

00:53:46,829 --> 00:53:44,829

products

1191

00:53:52,250 --> 00:53:46,839

hailer calm healing the world with

1192

00:54:00,170 --> 00:53:56,470

[Applause]

1193

00:54:04,510 --> 00:54:00,180

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1194

00:54:12,800 --> 00:54:04,520

standard of paranormal radio and now

1195

00:54:15,350 --> 00:54:12,810

here's Jane Steinberg with Joseph

1196

00:54:18,160 --> 00:54:15,360

Ferrell he's got a million things to say

1197

00:54:21,020 --> 00:54:18,170

about a million and a half subjects and

1198

00:54:24,170 --> 00:54:21,030

before we go on with the counterfeit

1199

00:54:25,850 --> 00:54:24,180

bearer bonds you know you've said a lot

1200

00:54:28,850 --> 00:54:25,860

of things in the first quarter of this

1201  
00:54:31,580 --> 00:54:28,860  
episode and the skeptics and sale tells

1202  
00:54:34,580 --> 00:54:31,590  
of fountain of stories there how do we

1203  
00:54:36,680 --> 00:54:34,590  
prove any of this and if it's true why

1204  
00:54:41,990 --> 00:54:36,690  
aren't they coming after Joseph Ferrell

1205  
00:54:44,510 --> 00:54:42,000  
to say a man shut up I don't know why

1206  
00:54:47,450 --> 00:54:44,520  
they're not coming after say hey you

1207  
00:54:50,570 --> 00:54:47,460  
know what I tell people is this is all

1208  
00:54:53,680 --> 00:54:50,580  
high-octane speculation I hope it's at

1209  
00:54:56,270 --> 00:54:53,690  
least reasonable or argued speculation

1210  
00:54:58,160 --> 00:54:56,280  
to get back to this hidden system is

1211  
00:54:59,570 --> 00:54:58,170  
financing the Barry Bonds scandals for a

1212  
00:55:01,970 --> 00:54:59,580  
minute here I was talking about the

1213  
00:55:03,950 --> 00:55:01,980

Kennedy bearer bonds well on the back of

1214

00:55:06,440 --> 00:55:03,960

this bearer bond it's very interesting

1215

00:55:08,480 --> 00:55:06,450

that you have a picture of the moon you

1216

00:55:11,300 --> 00:55:08,490

have a picture of the lunar excursion

1217

00:55:12,620 --> 00:55:11,310

module from from the Apollo program and

1218

00:55:16,610 --> 00:55:12,630

you have a picture of the Space Shuttle

1219

00:55:18,380 --> 00:55:16,620

now all this suggests to me and it's

1220

00:55:23,210 --> 00:55:18,390

suggested at the time I wrote this in my

1221

00:55:25,610 --> 00:55:23,220

in my covert wars books that what they

1222

00:55:28,370 --> 00:55:25,620

did when they set up this hidden system

1223

00:55:31,130 --> 00:55:28,380

of finance in order to gain the

1224

00:55:33,890 --> 00:55:31,140

participation the secret participation

1225

00:55:36,410 --> 00:55:33,900

of the prime banks they said hey look

1226

00:55:38,600 --> 00:55:36,420

alright we know that we are going to

1227

00:55:41,020 --> 00:55:38,610

need a lot of money and basically what

1228

00:55:44,030 --> 00:55:41,030

we're doing here is a form of fraud

1229

00:55:45,770 --> 00:55:44,040

alright and we thank you for your

1230

00:55:48,080 --> 00:55:45,780

participation and what we're going to do

1231

00:55:50,420 --> 00:55:48,090

is we're gonna make you stakeholders in

1232

00:55:52,160 --> 00:55:50,430

whatever it is that we find in outer

1233

00:55:55,390 --> 00:55:52,170

space so in other words what they did

1234

00:55:58,310 --> 00:55:55,400

was when they set up this system they

1235

00:56:00,530 --> 00:55:58,320

collateralized space and whatever might

1236

00:56:03,140 --> 00:56:00,540

be their they collateralized their

1237

00:56:05,330 --> 00:56:03,150

resources now the reason I think that's

1238

00:56:07,220 --> 00:56:05,340

interesting is within a couple years

1239

00:56:09,080 --> 00:56:07,230

after I published all of this this

1240

00:56:11,120 --> 00:56:09,090

argument and speculation

1241

00:56:14,510 --> 00:56:11,130

all of a sudden we see the spate of

1242

00:56:16,520 --> 00:56:14,520

stories about mining asteroids going to

1243

00:56:18,440 --> 00:56:16,530

the moon mining the moon going on to

1244

00:56:21,080 --> 00:56:18,450

Mars mining mercs so in other words

1245

00:56:23,960 --> 00:56:21,090

they're telling you in effect they're

1246

00:56:26,990 --> 00:56:23,970

admitting that ya space has been

1247

00:56:29,320 --> 00:56:27,000

collateralized and all of this effort to

1248

00:56:32,690 --> 00:56:29,330

privatise space and get out there and

1249

00:56:34,880 --> 00:56:32,700

make use of the resources in space which

1250

00:56:37,760 --> 00:56:34,890

you know there are just gobs of

1251  
00:56:39,980 --> 00:56:37,770  
resources out there in the trillions and

1252  
00:56:41,930 --> 00:56:39,990  
incidentally quadrillions of dollars so

1253  
00:56:43,970 --> 00:56:41,940  
you know here's the system that's

1254  
00:56:45,710 --> 00:56:43,980  
propping up your derivatives that are in

1255  
00:56:49,400 --> 00:56:45,720  
the quadrillions of dollars no one has

1256  
00:56:51,020 --> 00:56:49,410  
pointed out that the derivatives are in

1257  
00:56:52,700 --> 00:56:51,030  
the quadrillions of dollars in other

1258  
00:56:54,410 --> 00:56:52,710  
words they exceed the total gross

1259  
00:56:57,860 --> 00:56:54,420  
domestic product of the entire planet

1260  
00:57:00,050 --> 00:56:57,870  
now you cannot have a system like that

1261  
00:57:02,630 --> 00:57:00,060  
continue to function without collapsing

1262  
00:57:05,180 --> 00:57:02,640  
unless there's something backing it up

1263  
00:57:07,700 --> 00:57:05,190

and I think that we're being told in

1264

00:57:09,170 --> 00:57:07,710

effect what that is it's space it's just

1265

00:57:11,870 --> 00:57:09,180

the people aren't connecting the dots

1266

00:57:15,400 --> 00:57:11,880

between all of this just just the amount

1267

00:57:18,440 --> 00:57:15,410

of ilium 3 the bone is just worth

1268

00:57:20,660 --> 00:57:18,450

ungodly amounts of money yeah exactly

1269

00:57:23,390 --> 00:57:20,670

now these public space programs from

1270

00:57:25,610 --> 00:57:23,400

private industries like SpaceX now

1271

00:57:27,140 --> 00:57:25,620

they're pretty primitive as things go

1272

00:57:30,740 --> 00:57:27,150

they could barely launch a satellite

1273

00:57:33,740 --> 00:57:30,750

into orbit but is this a cover-up or is

1274

00:57:36,080 --> 00:57:33,750

this basically making us accept the fact

1275

00:57:37,550 --> 00:57:36,090

that there's a lot going on behind the

1276  
00:57:41,150 --> 00:57:37,560  
scenes with regard to space exploration

1277  
00:57:43,850 --> 00:57:41,160  
and don't be so sad that we sort of gave

1278  
00:57:45,620 --> 00:57:43,860  
it up after the moon landings right

1279  
00:57:48,350 --> 00:57:45,630  
exactly I think it's definitely the

1280  
00:57:51,230 --> 00:57:48,360  
latter gene because again we're looking

1281  
00:57:53,780 --> 00:57:51,240  
at a system that at the end of World War

1282  
00:57:56,900 --> 00:57:53,790  
two when you factor in the Nazi loot the

1283  
00:57:59,570 --> 00:57:56,910  
Japanese loot this is in the hundreds of

1284  
00:58:03,890 --> 00:57:59,580  
millions if not billions of dollars at

1285  
00:58:07,370 --> 00:58:03,900  
that time in 1945 dollars alright so

1286  
00:58:10,820 --> 00:58:07,380  
over time this money in my opinion would

1287  
00:58:12,830 --> 00:58:10,830  
buy you a lot of prototypical secret

1288  
00:58:15,170 --> 00:58:12,840

technology we're seeing some of it come

1289

00:58:17,240 --> 00:58:15,180

out I think 3d printing and so on and so

1290

00:58:19,700 --> 00:58:17,250

forth I think you know 3d printing has

1291

00:58:21,500 --> 00:58:19,710

been around for a long time the printing

1292

00:58:22,769 --> 00:58:21,510

is almost the first step for the

1293

00:58:25,079 --> 00:58:22,779

replicator

1294

00:58:27,329 --> 00:58:25,089

exactly it's it's the first step in the

1295

00:58:29,999 --> 00:58:27,339

in the technology tree to the Star Trek

1296

00:58:32,729 --> 00:58:30,009

replicator very interesting here

1297

00:58:35,819 --> 00:58:32,739

Star Trek itself right look at how many

1298

00:58:39,209 --> 00:58:35,829

inventions came out of Star Trek like

1299

00:58:41,370 --> 00:58:39,219

the 1960s this star attack mobile phone

1300

00:58:43,589 --> 00:58:41,380

of the 90s right was a Star Trek

1301  
00:58:45,839 --> 00:58:43,599  
communicator right we look at the

1302  
00:58:48,839 --> 00:58:45,849  
tablets in Star Trek next generation you

1303  
00:58:51,539 --> 00:58:48,849  
pick up your iPad and say hmm exactly

1304  
00:58:54,929 --> 00:58:51,549  
okay we look at warp drive we look at

1305  
00:58:57,509 --> 00:58:54,939  
even matter transmission the transporter

1306  
00:58:59,849 --> 00:58:57,519  
and we're working on that stuff yes we

1307  
00:59:02,880 --> 00:58:59,859  
are and and again to get back to your

1308  
00:59:04,559 --> 00:59:02,890  
idea are we are we being subjected to a

1309  
00:59:06,539 --> 00:59:04,569  
controlled release of information I

1310  
00:59:08,819 --> 00:59:06,549  
think so you know Gene Roddenberry was

1311  
00:59:11,099 --> 00:59:08,829  
connected to some of these people so how

1312  
00:59:13,679 --> 00:59:11,109  
so well he had the he had the

1313  
00:59:15,479 --> 00:59:13,689

connections within this he had you know

1314

00:59:19,019 --> 00:59:15,489

put kamar and people like that that were

1315

00:59:22,049 --> 00:59:19,029

advisors I think he had some sort of

1316

00:59:24,599 --> 00:59:22,059

inside track or at least maybe had heard

1317

00:59:27,659 --> 00:59:24,609

things and decided to incorporate them

1318

00:59:29,729 --> 00:59:27,669

in this science fiction but again you're

1319

00:59:31,529 --> 00:59:29,739

correct all of these things one is a

1320

00:59:33,329 --> 00:59:31,539

coincidence to makes you raise your

1321

00:59:36,179 --> 00:59:33,339

eyebrows but more than two you know

1322

00:59:38,519 --> 00:59:36,189

you're you're starting to push the

1323

00:59:40,880 --> 00:59:38,529

actuaries in Las Vegas a little bit

1324

00:59:42,719 --> 00:59:40,890

there so yeah I think we're looking at

1325

00:59:44,699 --> 00:59:42,729

controlled release of information

1326

00:59:46,499 --> 00:59:44,709

preparing us for things you know and

1327

00:59:48,479 --> 00:59:46,509

then but then the other thing we got to

1328

00:59:50,370 --> 00:59:48,489

remember in this connection Jean is the

1329

00:59:51,779 --> 00:59:50,380

Chelyabinsk meteor you know that's

1330

00:59:55,559 --> 00:59:51,789

another thing I find endlessly

1331

00:59:58,380 --> 00:59:55,569

fascinating the the interesting thing

1332

01:00:00,899 --> 00:59:58,390

about the chairman's meteor is a month

1333

01:00:03,899 --> 01:00:00,909

before it happened then President Dmitry

1334

01:00:06,539 --> 01:00:03,909

Medvedev of Russia came out and said you

1335

01:00:11,870 --> 01:00:06,549

know Russia needs to build an asteroid

1336

01:00:15,059 --> 01:00:11,880

defense system I wonder why I wonder why

1337

01:00:17,009 --> 01:00:15,069

exactly and then bang a month later we

1338

01:00:18,419 --> 01:00:17,019

get the Chinaman's meteor and it has all

1339

01:00:21,989 --> 01:00:18,429

the appearance of someone you know

1340

01:00:24,390 --> 01:00:21,999

either the Russians shot it down but you

1341

01:00:28,229 --> 01:00:24,400

know the real question it raises wasn't

1342

01:00:30,269 --> 01:00:28,239

that mighty convenient so did someone

1343

01:00:33,449 --> 01:00:30,279

have the technology to move the meteor

1344

01:00:35,099 --> 01:00:33,459

towards Russia and did the Russians but

1345

01:00:38,249 --> 01:00:35,109

Jesus shoot it down

1346

01:00:40,259 --> 01:00:38,259

we go but yeah I think we're looking at

1347

01:00:42,420 --> 01:00:40,269

definitely the controlled release of

1348

01:00:47,400 --> 01:00:42,430

information they're getting us ready for

1349

01:00:49,469 --> 01:00:47,410

something and and I think probably these

1350

01:00:50,849 --> 01:00:49,479

banksters suicides and so on and so

1351  
01:00:53,069 --> 01:00:50,859  
forth they're cleaning house with the

1352  
01:00:56,219 --> 01:00:53,079  
toxic paper but they may also be

1353  
01:00:57,959 --> 01:00:56,229  
cleaning house against people that may

1354  
01:01:00,719 --> 01:00:57,969  
have discovered something that would

1355  
01:01:03,660 --> 01:01:00,729  
endanger this whole national security

1356  
01:01:06,329 --> 01:01:03,670  
apparatus financial system electronic

1357  
01:01:07,529 --> 01:01:06,339  
clearing and so on and so forth okay so

1358  
01:01:10,349 --> 01:01:07,539  
what is to come

1359  
01:01:12,539 --> 01:01:10,359  
just Farrell is this something that's

1360  
01:01:15,209 --> 01:01:12,549  
good for us is it something that means

1361  
01:01:17,239 --> 01:01:15,219  
that corporations take over it's all

1362  
01:01:21,029 --> 01:01:17,249  
about fascism what's going to happen

1363  
01:01:23,729 --> 01:01:21,039

well I do think that the

1364

01:01:27,170 --> 01:01:23,739

collateralization of space means one

1365

01:01:29,309 --> 01:01:27,180

inevitable thing whenever you have

1366

01:01:30,989 --> 01:01:29,319

maritime interest and let's look at

1367

01:01:32,880 --> 01:01:30,999

space in that fashion because

1368

01:01:36,239 --> 01:01:32,890

essentially what we're looking at is the

1369

01:01:39,299 --> 01:01:36,249

ocean of space and and trade and

1370

01:01:42,569 --> 01:01:39,309

commerce being connected and conducted

1371

01:01:44,069 --> 01:01:42,579

via that mechanism and medium so when

1372

01:01:47,160 --> 01:01:44,079

they start talking about mining

1373

01:01:50,640 --> 01:01:47,170

asteroids and mining the moon the hidden

1374

01:01:52,709 --> 01:01:50,650

text that they're talking about is not

1375

01:01:54,989 --> 01:01:52,719

simply the militarization of space

1376

01:01:57,779 --> 01:01:54,999

that's already happened but they're

1377

01:01:59,549 --> 01:01:57,789

already they're talking subtly about the

1378

01:02:01,319 --> 01:01:59,559

weaponization of space in other words

1379

01:02:03,900 --> 01:02:01,329

actually putting weapons up there

1380

01:02:06,259 --> 01:02:03,910

oh that's all we need yeah that's all we

1381

01:02:11,249 --> 01:02:08,459

recently just to give you kind of an

1382

01:02:12,930 --> 01:02:11,259

idea of the gargantuan scale that

1383

01:02:14,870 --> 01:02:12,940

they're talking I've logged on my

1384

01:02:18,299 --> 01:02:14,880

website recently about a Japanese

1385

01:02:21,180 --> 01:02:18,309

architectural firm that proposed the

1386

01:02:24,569 --> 01:02:21,190

idea of putting solar collection panels

1387

01:02:28,680 --> 01:02:24,579

around the entire equator of the moon

1388

01:02:31,259 --> 01:02:28,690

and collecting energy and beaming it to

1389

01:02:34,249 --> 01:02:31,269

earth in the form of microwaves now I

1390

01:02:37,410 --> 01:02:34,259

don't know about you but to collect

1391

01:02:40,979 --> 01:02:37,420

microwave power of that scale would

1392

01:02:42,260 --> 01:02:40,989

basically toast an area of the earth

1393

01:02:46,190 --> 01:02:42,270

where you would set up

1394

01:02:49,550 --> 01:02:46,200

to do that I know that because in in the

1395

01:02:52,430 --> 01:02:49,560

nineteen late 1950s and early 1960s the

1396

01:02:56,150 --> 01:02:52,440

US Air Force proposed a similar scheme

1397

01:02:58,910 --> 01:02:56,160

of putting satellites up in space to

1398

01:03:00,560 --> 01:02:58,920

collect solar power and beam it to the

1399

01:03:03,410 --> 01:03:00,570

earth in the form of microwaves the only

1400

01:03:06,400 --> 01:03:03,420

problem was in their study that the

1401

01:03:10,100 --> 01:03:06,410

collection antennas would be so

1402

01:03:12,110 --> 01:03:10,110

concentrated that it would crisp an area

1403

01:03:14,080 --> 01:03:12,120

of about a hundred and forty five square

1404

01:03:17,030 --> 01:03:14,090

kilometers where absolutely nothing

1405

01:03:18,890 --> 01:03:17,040

could live all right all right we're

1406

01:03:21,650 --> 01:03:18,900

gonna have to do the break here but I

1407

01:03:23,750 --> 01:03:21,660

just want to comment here and that is we

1408

01:03:26,780 --> 01:03:23,760

are already in a sea of microwave

1409

01:03:29,660 --> 01:03:26,790

radiation yes with Wi-Fi and everything

1410

01:03:32,420 --> 01:03:29,670

our brains are being fried why do we

1411

01:03:34,880 --> 01:03:32,430

want to just fry the planet dr. Joseph

1412

01:03:36,800 --> 01:03:34,890

Ferrell does not want to fry the planet

1413

01:03:38,930 --> 01:03:36,810

for that matter we have your questions

1414

01:03:41,130 --> 01:03:38,940

list there's a lot more coming you're in

1415

01:03:48,670 --> 01:03:41,140

the para gas

1416

01:03:54,460 --> 01:03:52,000

do you need a website well you can get a

1417

01:03:57,190 --> 01:03:54,470

great deal on hosting services with

1418

01:03:59,260 --> 01:03:57,200

namecheap s-- legendary coupon code

1419

01:04:01,000 --> 01:03:59,270

they're offering substantial hosting

1420

01:04:04,269 --> 01:04:01,010

discounts on shared hosting business

1421

01:04:07,150 --> 01:04:04,279

hosting VPS hosting reseller hosting and

1422

01:04:09,309 --> 01:04:07,160

even dedicated servers Namecheap is

1423

01:04:12,569 --> 01:04:09,319

preferred by millions it's backed by a

1424

01:04:15,039 --> 01:04:12,579

money-back guarantee use the coupon code

1425

01:04:18,180 --> 01:04:15,049

legendary to cash in on this special

1426  
01:04:20,680 --> 01:04:18,190  
deal at namecheap.com namecheap.com

1427  
01:04:22,210 --> 01:04:20,690  
first game attack of the rock codes and

1428  
01:04:24,069 --> 01:04:22,220  
it was a critically acclaimed success

1429  
01:04:25,839 --> 01:04:24,079  
and now there's the coming of the

1430  
01:04:28,150 --> 01:04:25,849  
protectors a former military

1431  
01:04:30,370 --> 01:04:28,160  
intelligence man is contacted by a space

1432  
01:04:32,980 --> 01:04:30,380  
woman in a dream a dream that turns out

1433  
01:04:34,480 --> 01:04:32,990  
to be a nightmare because evil forces on

1434  
01:04:35,260 --> 01:04:34,490  
our distant planet are planning to

1435  
01:04:37,900 --> 01:04:35,270  
conquer the earth

1436  
01:04:40,359 --> 01:04:37,910  
this is gripping science fiction of the

1437  
01:04:42,430 --> 01:04:40,369  
classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

1438  
01:04:45,190 --> 01:04:42,440

and the coming of the protectors find

1439

01:04:49,180 --> 01:04:45,200

out more at Rocko is calm that's rock oh

1440

01:04:51,309 --> 01:04:49,190

it's our Ock oids calm making the right

1441

01:04:53,049 --> 01:04:51,319

decisions is a challenge to investors

1442

01:04:54,789 --> 01:04:53,059

are we going to see economic growth

1443

01:04:56,920 --> 01:04:54,799

slide into a recession or at worst

1444

01:04:59,049 --> 01:04:56,930

depression hi Ted Anderson fremitus

1445

01:05:01,299 --> 01:04:59,059

resources we all know when a company

1446

01:05:02,980 --> 01:05:01,309

acts it responsibly divesting ourselves

1447

01:05:04,870 --> 01:05:02,990

and a move towards safety is prudent

1448

01:05:06,970 --> 01:05:04,880

when the market becomes volatile US

1449

01:05:08,589 --> 01:05:06,980

Treasuries are a safe haven but what do

1450

01:05:10,690 --> 01:05:08,599

you do when the US government over

1451

01:05:12,730 --> 01:05:10,700

extends itself and spends beyond its

1452

01:05:14,890 --> 01:05:12,740

means many investors are turning toward

1453

01:05:17,049 --> 01:05:14,900

gold as a common-sense alternative to

1454

01:05:18,849 --> 01:05:17,059

traditional paper investments Midas

1455

01:05:20,559 --> 01:05:18,859

resources has put together a powerful

1456

01:05:22,870 --> 01:05:20,569

book titled 10 reasons to own gold

1457

01:05:24,309 --> 01:05:22,880

discussing costs benefits risks

1458

01:05:26,890 --> 01:05:24,319

featuring full-color illustrations

1459

01:06:01,300 --> 01:05:26,900

weights and measures the book is free

1460

01:06:06,490 --> 01:06:03,850

peas are now on sale at veteran-owned

1461

01:06:08,290 --> 01:06:06,500

freeze-dry guide.com you don't need to

1462

01:06:10,180 --> 01:06:08,300

be Irish to feel like you have pots of

1463

01:06:12,280 --> 01:06:10,190

gold with a healthy supply of these

1464

01:06:14,290 --> 01:06:12,290

delicious nutritious green vegetables

1465

01:06:16,600 --> 01:06:14,300

they're perfect for your emergency

1466

01:06:19,330 --> 01:06:16,610

preparedness needs or outdoor activities

1467

01:06:22,510 --> 01:06:19,340

from camping to RV travel green beans

1468

01:06:24,670 --> 01:06:22,520

and green peas easy to prepare easy to

1469

01:06:27,160 --> 01:06:24,680

enjoy and now easier than ever to buy

1470

01:06:29,830 --> 01:06:27,170

how about some greenbacks in your wallet

1471

01:06:32,170 --> 01:06:29,840

or purse just for ordering pack now and

1472

01:06:34,480 --> 01:06:32,180

freeze-dry guy will give you 25 dollars

1473

01:06:36,190 --> 01:06:34,490

in survival bucks for every case you

1474

01:06:38,710 --> 01:06:36,200

purchase by st. Paddy's Day

1475

01:06:41,200 --> 01:06:38,720

so get your green on now veggie lovers

1476

01:06:43,690 --> 01:06:41,210

call eight six six four zero four three

1477

01:06:46,000 --> 01:06:43,700

six six three eight six six four zero

1478

01:06:51,160 --> 01:06:46,010

for food or log on to freeze-dry

1479

01:06:53,200 --> 01:06:51,170

guide.com freeze-dry guy.com there are

1480

01:06:55,630 --> 01:06:53,210

many things the human body can do very

1481

01:06:57,130 --> 01:06:55,640

well but maintaining the proper pH level

1482

01:06:59,530 --> 01:06:57,140

isn't always one of them that's where

1483

01:07:01,600 --> 01:06:59,540

Alko vision plasma pH drops can make a

1484

01:07:03,670 --> 01:07:01,610

world of difference Alka vision plasma

1485

01:07:05,950 --> 01:07:03,680

pH drops helps your body do what's

1486

01:07:07,960 --> 01:07:05,960

natural just a few drops a day helps rid

1487

01:07:09,820 --> 01:07:07,970

your body of harmful waste and acid

1488

01:07:12,040 --> 01:07:09,830

while promoting health and restoring

1489

01:07:13,690 --> 01:07:12,050

vibrance and energy alkalizing boosts

1490

01:07:15,730 --> 01:07:13,700

your immune system and can help fight

1491

01:07:18,010 --> 01:07:15,740

headaches irritability cramping and

1492

01:07:20,470 --> 01:07:18,020

insomnia alkalizing also helps the body

1493

01:07:21,820 --> 01:07:20,480

fight depression and even bone loss to

1494

01:07:23,590 --> 01:07:21,830

learn more about the importance of

1495

01:07:25,660 --> 01:07:23,600

alkalizing and how you can find

1496

01:07:27,910 --> 01:07:25,670

life-changing and vital balance please

1497

01:07:30,610 --> 01:07:27,920

visit Alka visions brand-new website at

1498

01:07:32,710 --> 01:07:30,620

Alka vision com same great products but

1499

01:07:34,630 --> 01:07:32,720

now easier to use and more informative

1500

01:07:43,410 --> 01:07:34,640

than ever before to get your very own

1501  
01:07:43,420 --> 01:07:50,510  
800-501-7737

1502  
01:07:50,520 --> 01:07:58,230  
[Music]

1503  
01:08:04,290 --> 01:08:01,440  
Ericka's calm that's news at the para

1504  
01:08:07,020 --> 01:08:04,300  
cast table and don't forget to visit our

1505  
01:08:12,180 --> 01:08:07,030  
famous para cast community forums at

1506  
01:08:14,850 --> 01:08:12,190  
forum dot the para cast com some people

1507  
01:08:15,570 --> 01:08:14,860  
suggest that my brain has been fried for

1508  
01:08:20,519 --> 01:08:15,580  
many years

1509  
01:08:25,460 --> 01:08:20,529  
I won't speak of dr. Joseph Ferrell oh

1510  
01:08:29,430 --> 01:08:25,470  
they suggested me - all right so -

1511  
01:08:31,680 --> 01:08:29,440  
associated yep well you know you were

1512  
01:08:34,559 --> 01:08:31,690  
talking about microwave collection of

1513  
01:08:37,140 --> 01:08:34,569

energy from space now I recall hearing

1514

01:08:40,730 --> 01:08:37,150

uh she's probably 10 or 12 years ago

1515

01:08:43,410 --> 01:08:40,740

Tom Bearden rather a claim that the

1516

01:08:46,200 --> 01:08:43,420

electrical grid here in the United

1517

01:08:48,420 --> 01:08:46,210

States has a lot of excess energy that's

1518

01:08:50,519 --> 01:08:48,430

not actually used yes in other words

1519

01:08:53,190 --> 01:08:50,529

when you create electricity and it goes

1520

01:08:55,380 --> 01:08:53,200

out there if you don't use it you still

1521

01:08:58,650 --> 01:08:55,390

have excess electricity and what he

1522

01:09:01,530 --> 01:08:58,660

suggested is that we're microwaving that

1523

01:09:06,059 --> 01:09:01,540

excess energy grid electricity and

1524

01:09:07,890 --> 01:09:06,069

energy to aid some sort of operations on

1525

01:09:10,530 --> 01:09:07,900

the moon that were actually microwaving

1526

01:09:12,390 --> 01:09:10,540

a radiation to the moon let me just ask

1527

01:09:15,300 --> 01:09:12,400

something here to kind of freshen that

1528

01:09:18,870 --> 01:09:15,310

question Chris does that imply therefore

1529

01:09:22,140 --> 01:09:18,880

that not only are we harvesting money

1530

01:09:24,720 --> 01:09:22,150

and secret heating that away we're also

1531

01:09:27,480 --> 01:09:24,730

harvesting energy and using some of that

1532

01:09:30,030 --> 01:09:27,490

excess energy for these strange purposes

1533

01:09:32,700 --> 01:09:30,040

oh yeah it's it's it's excessive it it

1534

01:09:35,190 --> 01:09:32,710

has to be used you can't store it it'll

1535

01:09:38,190 --> 01:09:35,200

just you just ground it out yes so why

1536

01:09:39,930 --> 01:09:38,200

not go ahead and according to Bearden he

1537

01:09:42,480 --> 01:09:39,940

thinks that they're actually on the moon

1538

01:09:45,590 --> 01:09:42,490

that they are they do have operations

1539

01:09:48,120 --> 01:09:45,600

already ongoing and that this microwave

1540

01:09:50,160 --> 01:09:48,130

conversion into microwave energy from

1541

01:09:52,650 --> 01:09:50,170

our from our excess energy in the grid

1542

01:09:53,849 --> 01:09:52,660

is actually helping that process up

1543

01:09:56,070 --> 01:09:53,859

there have you heard anything like that

1544

01:09:58,140 --> 01:09:56,080

Joseph no I haven't heard anything like

1545

01:10:00,300 --> 01:09:58,150

that but it wouldn't surprise me again

1546

01:10:02,760 --> 01:10:00,310

if if we're talking about a hidden

1547

01:10:04,800 --> 01:10:02,770

system of Finance of this vast scale

1548

01:10:06,840 --> 01:10:04,810

like I indicated earlier it'll buy you a

1549

01:10:08,120 --> 01:10:06,850

lot of secret technology it will also

1550

01:10:11,500 --> 01:10:08,130

buy you

1551

01:10:14,209 --> 01:10:11,510

lot of ability to suppress the open

1552

01:10:16,430 --> 01:10:14,219

discussion and development of some of

1553

01:10:18,140 --> 01:10:16,440

these technologies which ultimately I

1554

01:10:20,209 --> 01:10:18,150

think are going to come out I think they

1555

01:10:22,580 --> 01:10:20,219

are coming out as as we discussed in

1556

01:10:25,459 --> 01:10:22,590

previous segments so it wasn't surprised

1557

01:10:27,470 --> 01:10:25,469

that they may have a secret capability

1558

01:10:30,680 --> 01:10:27,480

to get humans up there and back again

1559

01:10:33,500 --> 01:10:30,690

before lunch so to speak all right but

1560

01:10:36,860 --> 01:10:33,510

the the problem with the Japanese plan

1561

01:10:38,510 --> 01:10:36,870

was to do this on that kind of scale the

1562

01:10:40,430 --> 01:10:38,520

first thing that popped into my mind

1563

01:10:42,320 --> 01:10:40,440

they're not talking about a power plan

1564

01:10:43,160 --> 01:10:42,330

at all they're talking about a weapon

1565

01:10:46,610 --> 01:10:43,170

all right

1566

01:10:48,050 --> 01:10:46,620

literally less than I think it was four

1567

01:10:49,910 --> 01:10:48,060

days three days somewhere in that

1568

01:10:51,919 --> 01:10:49,920

timeframe after the Japanese

1569

01:10:53,540 --> 01:10:51,929

architectural firm had made this little

1570

01:10:56,570 --> 01:10:53,550

announcement in other words we have a

1571

01:10:59,180 --> 01:10:56,580

serious architectural firm in in Tokyo

1572

01:11:03,140 --> 01:10:59,190

drawing up the actual plane

1573

01:11:05,540 --> 01:11:03,150

to do this all right so after they they

1574

01:11:07,850 --> 01:11:05,550

came out with this the Chinese and I

1575

01:11:12,140 --> 01:11:07,860

blogged about this the Chinese within

1576

01:11:15,050 --> 01:11:12,150

days came out with a plan to turn the

1577

01:11:18,590 --> 01:11:15,060

moon in their words into a quote Death

1578

01:11:20,270 --> 01:11:18,600

Star unquote now the question I have to

1579

01:11:23,390 --> 01:11:20,280

ask is all right

1580

01:11:26,300 --> 01:11:23,400

the Chinese read the Japanese and read

1581

01:11:28,430 --> 01:11:26,310

them correctly in my opinion so the real

1582

01:11:33,020 --> 01:11:28,440

question is why do we need to turn the

1583

01:11:35,899 --> 01:11:33,030

whole friggin moon into a weapon is it

1584

01:11:38,660 --> 01:11:35,909

for threats against earth well there's

1585

01:11:41,930 --> 01:11:38,670

nobody down here that you know would I

1586

01:11:46,760 --> 01:11:41,940

think want to crisp the planet so it has

1587

01:11:48,770 --> 01:11:46,770

to be some either real external threat

1588

01:11:51,649 --> 01:11:48,780

or they want us to think there's a real

1589

01:11:54,379 --> 01:11:51,659

external threat either way the goals the

1590

01:11:56,930 --> 01:11:54,389

same they want to weaponize space that's

1591

01:11:58,729 --> 01:11:56,940

the agenda and you know we go all the

1592

01:12:02,060 --> 01:11:58,739

way back to Carol rosin and what she

1593

01:12:04,879 --> 01:12:02,070

said about dr. Verner from brown that

1594

01:12:06,649 --> 01:12:04,889

this was this was the ultimate game that

1595

01:12:10,010 --> 01:12:06,659

they were after putting weapons in space

1596

01:12:12,500 --> 01:12:10,020

right so you know I go back again to

1597

01:12:13,970 --> 01:12:12,510

this idea of the collateralization space

1598

01:12:17,660 --> 01:12:13,980

if you'd collateralize it if you

1599

01:12:21,260 --> 01:12:17,670

commercialize it if space is

1600

01:12:23,270 --> 01:12:21,270

dependent now on the International

1601

01:12:26,209 --> 01:12:23,280

cleric and you know let's look at

1602

01:12:29,780 --> 01:12:26,219

another fact here the reserve currency

1603

01:12:32,209 --> 01:12:29,790

status of the US dollar just like all

1604

01:12:35,750 --> 01:12:32,219

reserve currencies previously in history

1605

01:12:39,169 --> 01:12:35,760

have been based on naval powers Venice

1606

01:12:42,770 --> 01:12:39,179

Portugal Spain France England and so on

1607

01:12:45,669 --> 01:12:42,780

well now the the reserve currency of the

1608

01:12:48,169 --> 01:12:45,679

world is the dollar and because so much

1609

01:12:50,870 --> 01:12:48,179

international clearing is done

1610

01:12:54,169 --> 01:12:50,880

electronically this means space becomes

1611

01:12:56,030 --> 01:12:54,179

the key to international clearing and to

1612

01:12:59,060 --> 01:12:56,040

the reserve status of the dollar so

1613

01:13:01,280 --> 01:12:59,070

that's yet another reason not just to

1614

01:13:03,320 --> 01:13:01,290

militarize space but if you're

1615

01:13:07,220 --> 01:13:03,330

commercializing it it's another reason

1616

01:13:09,200 --> 01:13:07,230

to webinar space so all of this is tied

1617

01:13:12,229 --> 01:13:09,210

together yes but also creates the

1618

01:13:15,500 --> 01:13:12,239

complication then of other countries

1619

01:13:17,570 --> 01:13:15,510

also wanting the weaponized space bingo

1620

01:13:19,850 --> 01:13:17,580

and suddenly we've got potential

1621

01:13:20,720 --> 01:13:19,860

conflicts that maybe we don't want yes

1622

01:13:24,050 --> 01:13:20,730

exactly

1623

01:13:26,360 --> 01:13:24,060

I think ultimately when Medina came out

1624

01:13:27,919 --> 01:13:26,370

with his statement about an asteroid

1625

01:13:31,250 --> 01:13:27,929

defense system it's very interesting

1626

01:13:33,800 --> 01:13:31,260

what he said he said firstly that you

1627

01:13:37,310 --> 01:13:33,810

know Russia could do this on its own but

1628

01:13:40,010 --> 01:13:37,320

it would only be a protection for Russia

1629

01:13:42,740 --> 01:13:40,020

and that what was needed was some sort

1630

01:13:45,020 --> 01:13:42,750

of international system of asteroid

1631

01:13:47,660 --> 01:13:45,030

defense and monitoring and so on and so

1632

01:13:50,689 --> 01:13:47,670

forth so in other words even Russia is

1633

01:13:53,090 --> 01:13:50,699

in on this this game of trying to

1634

01:13:55,520 --> 01:13:53,100

internationalize space commercialize it

1635

01:13:58,270 --> 01:13:55,530

and weaponized we're gonna see what how

1636

01:14:01,280 --> 01:13:58,280

they do this so now of course with

1637

01:14:03,229 --> 01:14:01,290

Vladimir doing all sorts of irrational

1638

01:14:06,650 --> 01:14:03,239

things you wonder where he's gonna take

1639

01:14:08,570 --> 01:14:06,660

it Chris we were peppered with the ocean

1640

01:14:10,280 --> 01:14:08,580

salt and pepper real good questions I

1641

01:14:12,410 --> 01:14:10,290

think dr. ferral is really gonna enjoy

1642

01:14:13,850 --> 01:14:12,420

some of these sure the first one I want

1643

01:14:17,180 --> 01:14:13,860

to ask you about kind of goes back to

1644

01:14:19,280 --> 01:14:17,190

that early 50s time period that you kind

1645

01:14:21,320 --> 01:14:19,290

of alluded to when we were talking about

1646

01:14:23,240 --> 01:14:21,330

Ed Lansdale and this comes from someone

1647

01:14:26,000 --> 01:14:23,250

I guess that some months back sent you

1648

01:14:28,490 --> 01:14:26,010

an article written by major Keyhoe for

1649

01:14:31,100 --> 01:14:28,500

the December 1946 issue of true magazine

1650

01:14:33,380 --> 01:14:31,110

in which he describes UAV technology

1651

01:14:35,240 --> 01:14:33,390

then coming into use now this was

1652

01:14:37,820 --> 01:14:35,250

published three years before his first

1653

01:14:40,370 --> 01:14:37,830

UFO book the flying saucers are real he

1654

01:14:43,040 --> 01:14:40,380

goes on to say here that Kyo would later

1655

01:14:45,230 --> 01:14:43,050

deny any knowledge of remote control

1656

01:14:47,240 --> 01:14:45,240

aircraft technology and he would

1657

01:14:49,760 --> 01:14:47,250

discount entirely the suggestion that

1658

01:14:51,920 --> 01:14:49,770

some UFOs could be man-made remotely

1659

01:14:53,840 --> 01:14:51,930

piloted aircraft what he says given this

1660

01:14:56,180 --> 01:14:53,850

fact what do you make of tee towns and

1661

01:14:58,460 --> 01:14:56,190

Browns involvement with NICAP and what

1662

01:15:00,920 --> 01:14:58,470

might this imply about nightcaps few

1663

01:15:02,900 --> 01:15:00,930

purpose yep let me just frame this here

1664

01:15:04,610 --> 01:15:02,910

nine cat the national investigations

1665

01:15:06,470 --> 01:15:04,620

committee on aerial phenomena which was

1666

01:15:08,150 --> 01:15:06,480

the organization that Kyo became

1667

01:15:09,980 --> 01:15:08,160

director of before he was actually owl

1668

01:15:13,910 --> 01:15:09,990

stood in the late 60s of various reasons

1669

01:15:16,160 --> 01:15:13,920

was founded by this antigravity guy name

1670

01:15:17,480 --> 01:15:16,170

of T Townsend Brown now we have about a

1671

01:15:19,640 --> 01:15:17,490

minute left for the segment will

1672

01:15:21,530 --> 01:15:19,650

continue in the next segment but with

1673

01:15:24,500 --> 01:15:21,540

this background Joseph can you frame it

1674

01:15:27,740 --> 01:15:24,510

further well yeah my my gifts right

1675

01:15:32,090 --> 01:15:27,750

frankly is that Kehoe and and the whole

1676

01:15:35,210 --> 01:15:32,100

night cap episode were created to in

1677

01:15:37,760 --> 01:15:35,220

part to ridicule publicly Thomas

1678

01:15:39,740 --> 01:15:37,770

Townsend Brown I go into reasons for

1679

01:15:41,990 --> 01:15:39,750

that in in covert wars and Clash of

1680

01:15:45,550 --> 01:15:42,000

Civilizations I think Thomas Townsend

1681

01:15:50,570 --> 01:15:45,560

Brown had deep connections to this this

1682

01:15:53,060 --> 01:15:50,580

deep stage or covert development of

1683

01:15:55,700 --> 01:15:53,070

technologies I think he had very very

1684

01:15:58,100 --> 01:15:55,710

deep connections and in fact I document

1685

01:16:01,100 --> 01:15:58,110

in in that book covert wars and clash of

1686

01:16:03,980 --> 01:16:01,110

civilizations the fact that he may have

1687

01:16:06,440 --> 01:16:03,990

actually at some point worked for

1688

01:16:08,480 --> 01:16:06,450

Lockheed skunkworks been acquainted with

1689

01:16:11,150 --> 01:16:08,490

been rich and so on and so forth you

1690

01:16:13,820 --> 01:16:11,160

can't be in that world and not know

1691

01:16:16,190 --> 01:16:13,830

these people so you know that adds

1692

01:16:17,960 --> 01:16:16,200

another twist to rich estate you know we

1693

01:16:21,230 --> 01:16:17,970

found an error in the equations now we

1694

01:16:24,200 --> 01:16:21,240

can take et home before we take et home

1695

01:16:27,410 --> 01:16:24,210

lessons already here we have dr. Joseph

1696

01:16:29,270 --> 01:16:27,420

Ferrell exploring many unusual mysteries

1697

01:16:31,640 --> 01:16:29,280

and conspiracies answering your

1698

01:16:38,450 --> 01:16:31,650

questions listeners lot more to go with

1699

01:16:44,490 --> 01:16:41,850

the nation's largest independently owned

1700

01:16:48,920 --> 01:16:44,500

and operated talk radio network the

1701

01:16:51,210 --> 01:16:48,930

genesis communications network G C n

1702

01:16:53,550 --> 01:16:51,220

graphic converter is the image

1703

01:16:56,460 --> 01:16:53,560

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

1704

01:16:58,620 --> 01:16:56,470

does not use any database you get full

1705

01:17:01,050 --> 01:16:58,630

control of all your files want to view

1706

01:17:03,570 --> 01:17:01,060

the images of a folder drag it into

1707

01:17:06,330 --> 01:17:03,580

graphic converter and a powerful browser

1708

01:17:08,400 --> 01:17:06,340

opens up to show your image files you

1709

01:17:10,680 --> 01:17:08,410

could use it for slideshows you could

1710

01:17:13,020 --> 01:17:10,690

use it to import images from digital

1711

01:17:15,030 --> 01:17:13,030

cameras or from scanners need to do some

1712

01:17:17,520 --> 01:17:15,040

image editing you can do that too and

1713

01:17:19,830 --> 01:17:17,530

graphic converter also print catalogs

1714

01:17:22,020 --> 01:17:19,840

convert from so many formats

1715

01:17:24,480 --> 01:17:22,030

I can't even list them download now to

1716

01:17:27,570 --> 01:17:24,490

see if graphic converter is good for you

1717

01:17:29,820 --> 01:17:27,580

like one and a half million other users

1718

01:17:32,190 --> 01:17:29,830

guess what you could save money when you

1719

01:17:35,070 --> 01:17:32,200

buy graphic converter use the coupon

1720

01:17:37,500 --> 01:17:35,080

code night-owl use the coupon code night

1721

01:17:40,470 --> 01:17:37,510

owl to get a special price for graphic

1722

01:17:47,400 --> 01:17:40,480

converter go to Lemke soft calm Nets

1723

01:17:52,950 --> 01:17:47,410

le MKE soft calm Lemke soft calm I MK e

1724

01:17:56,940 --> 01:17:52,960

soft calm we travel so much and having a

1725

01:17:59,160 --> 01:17:56,950

fake TV peace of mind burglars look for

1726

01:18:02,400 --> 01:17:59,170

houses that appear to be easy targets

1727

01:18:04,350 --> 01:18:02,410

but fake TV can fool even professional

1728

01:18:16,560 --> 01:18:04,360

burglars into thinking someone is home

1729

01:18:20,040 --> 01:18:16,570

watching television when I'm actually

1730

01:18:22,350 --> 01:18:20,050

away from home fake TV easily plugs into

1731

01:18:24,990 --> 01:18:22,360

any outlet just like a light on a timer

1732

01:18:26,670 --> 01:18:25,000

and they're so easy to use you just plug

1733

01:18:28,440 --> 01:18:26,680

them in and they're ready to go plus

1734

01:18:31,260 --> 01:18:28,450

they're so affordable that we have one

1735

01:18:34,560 --> 01:18:31,270

upstairs and downstairs fake TV is only

1736

01:18:37,080 --> 01:18:34,570

29.95 with free shipping order your fake

1737

01:18:40,229 --> 01:18:37,090

TV by calling eight seven seven five

1738

01:18:42,600 --> 01:18:40,239

fake TV or go to fake TV

1739

01:18:46,470 --> 01:18:42,610

that's eight seven seven five three two

1740

01:18:51,570 --> 01:18:46,480

five three eight eight or fake tv.com

1741

01:18:53,520 --> 01:18:51,580

fake TV the burglar deterrent great news

1742

01:18:56,070 --> 01:18:53,530

pure water lovers big berkey water

1743

01:18:58,560 --> 01:18:56,080

filters calm has a special discount

1744

01:19:00,720 --> 01:18:58,570

offer for all GCN listeners you can't do

1745

01:19:02,670 --> 01:19:00,730

better than a big berkey for economy for

1746

01:19:04,890 --> 01:19:02,680

only one point seven cents a gallon a

1747

01:19:07,320 --> 01:19:04,900

single set of filters can last for five

1748

01:19:09,900 --> 01:19:07,330

to ten years there's none better than a

1749

01:19:12,360 --> 01:19:09,910

big berkey for emergency preparedness as

1750

01:19:14,580 --> 01:19:12,370

a backup water source and you just can't

1751  
01:19:16,340 --> 01:19:14,590  
beat a big berkey to remove dangerous

1752  
01:19:19,830 --> 01:19:16,350  
chlorine all types of fluoride

1753  
01:19:22,260 --> 01:19:19,840  
pathogenic bacteria cysts parasites and

1754  
01:19:24,209 --> 01:19:22,270  
unhealthy byproducts from municipal

1755  
01:19:26,820 --> 01:19:24,219  
water murky water filter systems are

1756  
01:19:28,920 --> 01:19:26,830  
even powerful enough to purify stagnant

1757  
01:19:31,560 --> 01:19:28,930  
pond water for the gold standard in

1758  
01:19:34,979 --> 01:19:31,570  
water filters get a big berkey at big

1759  
01:19:36,959 --> 01:19:34,989  
berkey water filters calm and all GCN

1760  
01:19:39,660 --> 01:19:36,969  
listeners get five percent off all

1761  
01:19:42,120 --> 01:19:39,670  
ceramic filter systems for details call

1762  
01:19:45,510 --> 01:19:42,130  
one eight seven seven nine nine burking

1763  
01:19:45,990 --> 01:19:45,520

that's eight seven seven nine nine ber k

1764

01:19:51,840 --> 01:19:46,000

ey

1765

01:19:53,190 --> 01:19:51,850

clean water it's no secret that silver

1766

01:19:55,380 --> 01:19:53,200

is one of the oldest known natural

1767

01:19:57,030 --> 01:19:55,390

antibiotics but the mainstream media

1768

01:19:59,370 --> 01:19:57,040

will never tell We the People this

1769

01:20:01,320 --> 01:19:59,380

information why many drug companies and

1770

01:20:03,180 --> 01:20:01,330

politicians have dangerous alliances

1771

01:20:04,860 --> 01:20:03,190

that manipulate the way we live by

1772

01:20:06,930 --> 01:20:04,870

prescribing drugs that only manage

1773

01:20:08,640 --> 01:20:06,940

disease keeping us dependent on Big

1774

01:20:10,590 --> 01:20:08,650

Pharma and with Obamacare at our

1775

01:20:12,420 --> 01:20:10,600

doorstep we are now forced into a system

1776

01:20:14,370 --> 01:20:12,430

that many of us do not want any part of

1777

01:20:16,560 --> 01:20:14,380

and no man or government has the right

1778

01:20:17,790 --> 01:20:16,570

to dictate how we as free people choose

1779

01:20:20,190 --> 01:20:17,800

to take care of our health

1780

01:20:22,140 --> 01:20:20,200

the Patriots at utopia silver calm hold

1781

01:20:24,030 --> 01:20:22,150

this truth dear colloidal and ionic

1782

01:20:26,010 --> 01:20:24,040

silver supplements from utopia silver

1783

01:20:27,660 --> 01:20:26,020

calm opened the door to a whole new

1784

01:20:28,680 --> 01:20:27,670

world of natural healing for the body

1785

01:20:31,140 --> 01:20:28,690

and the mind

1786

01:20:33,030 --> 01:20:31,150

visit utopia silver calm and discover

1787

01:20:35,340 --> 01:20:33,040

the safe and effective health benefits

1788

01:20:37,080 --> 01:20:35,350

of colloidal and ionic silver call eight

1789

01:20:38,880 --> 01:20:37,090

eight eight two one three four three

1790

01:20:40,770 --> 01:20:38,890

three eight eight eight eight two one

1791

01:20:43,320 --> 01:20:40,780

three four three three eight and talked

1792

01:20:45,120 --> 01:20:43,330

to the Patriots at Utopia silver calm a

1793

01:20:47,040 --> 01:20:45,130

leading source of natural healing using

1794

01:20:50,490 --> 01:20:47,050

colloidal silver colloidal gold minerals

1795

01:20:57,410 --> 01:20:50,500

vitamins and herbs utopia silver calm

1796

01:20:59,540 --> 01:20:57,420

[Music]

1797

01:21:01,520 --> 01:20:59,550

hi my name is Richard Dolan you're

1798

01:21:09,169 --> 01:21:01,530

listening to the Peres Cass

1799

01:21:13,739 --> 01:21:12,029

dr. Joseph Ferrell joining us on the

1800

01:21:16,319 --> 01:21:13,749

podcast this week with gene and Chris

1801

01:21:18,270 --> 01:21:16,329

and we're coming off the shoptalk

1802

01:21:20,189 --> 01:21:18,280

episode last week which was so much fun

1803

01:21:23,279 --> 01:21:20,199

we're now back in the swing of things

1804

01:21:26,549 --> 01:21:23,289

okay Joseph any more comments about the

1805

01:21:29,370 --> 01:21:26,559

nightcap anti-gravity Tetons and bound

1806

01:21:32,100 --> 01:21:29,380

connection before we go on well yeah the

1807

01:21:34,949 --> 01:21:32,110

other thing I wanted to mention was that

1808

01:21:37,199 --> 01:21:34,959

in my opinion and there would be those

1809

01:21:38,489 --> 01:21:37,209

who would disagree with me and I can

1810

01:21:40,919 --> 01:21:38,499

understand the reasons for their

1811

01:21:45,120 --> 01:21:40,929

disagreements but in my opinion I think

1812

01:21:46,649 --> 01:21:45,130

part of the post-war ufology effort at

1813

01:21:49,290 --> 01:21:46,659

least on the part of the national

1814

01:21:52,979 --> 01:21:49,300  
security apparatus was to deflect

1815

01:21:56,989 --> 01:21:52,989  
attention away from the covert

1816

01:21:59,339 --> 01:21:56,999  
development of technologies to a

1817

01:22:02,370 --> 01:21:59,349  
extraterrestrial explanation we you know

1818

01:22:04,439 --> 01:22:02,380  
the familiar story of the u2 often being

1819

01:22:08,129 --> 01:22:04,449  
cited by people thinking that it was

1820

01:22:11,430 --> 01:22:08,139  
some sort of UFO and in fact the the CIA

1821

01:22:13,830 --> 01:22:11,440  
did kind of push that I do think that

1822

01:22:17,580 --> 01:22:13,840  
that effort was retained for another

1823

01:22:20,759 --> 01:22:17,590  
reason in that in my books I've taken

1824

01:22:22,919 --> 01:22:20,769  
great pains to to document that the

1825

01:22:25,680 --> 01:22:22,929  
Nazis during World War two and after

1826

01:22:28,080 --> 01:22:25,690

we're pursuing some of these

1827

01:22:30,600 --> 01:22:28,090

prototypical technologies on their own

1828

01:22:32,069 --> 01:22:30,610

so I think that's the other part of the

1829

01:22:36,359 --> 01:22:32,079

story they didn't want people looking

1830

01:22:39,180 --> 01:22:36,369

too closely at because of the the heavy

1831

01:22:41,160 --> 01:22:39,190

preponderance of German scientists in

1832

01:22:41,549 --> 01:22:41,170

their own space program so that's the

1833

01:22:44,009 --> 01:22:41,559

other thing

1834

01:22:45,870 --> 01:22:44,019

now remember starting with the book

1835

01:22:48,689 --> 01:22:45,880

flying saucers from outer space major

1836

01:22:51,449 --> 01:22:48,699

Keough pushed skyward right there out

1837

01:22:54,509 --> 01:22:51,459

there it's et right so you're suggesting

1838

01:22:57,029 --> 01:22:54,519

here that at least a portion of it was

1839

01:22:59,160 --> 01:22:57,039

really earth-based technology test

1840

01:23:01,080 --> 01:22:59,170

weapons testing raft that kind of yes

1841

01:23:04,140 --> 01:23:01,090

I've always thought that I've always

1842

01:23:05,549 --> 01:23:04,150

thought that the the Nazi angle of

1843

01:23:08,250 --> 01:23:05,559

development of some of this technology

1844

01:23:12,270 --> 01:23:08,260

was being given rather short shrift and

1845

01:23:14,549 --> 01:23:12,280

in the ethology community or that the

1846

01:23:17,509 --> 01:23:14,559

ufology community was buying stories

1847

01:23:20,910 --> 01:23:17,519

that were just on the face of it absurd

1848

01:23:22,170 --> 01:23:20,920

you know the stories of Nazis actually

1849

01:23:25,110 --> 01:23:22,180

having developed work

1850

01:23:27,120 --> 01:23:25,120

flying saucer field propulsion saucers

1851

01:23:29,130 --> 01:23:27,130

during the war and launched secret

1852

01:23:30,480 --> 01:23:29,140

expeditions to the moon and mars and on

1853

01:23:33,300 --> 01:23:30,490

and on we could go i've never bought

1854

01:23:35,250 --> 01:23:33,310

into that either i think the truth of

1855

01:23:38,310 --> 01:23:35,260

the matter lies somewhere in between the

1856

01:23:40,020 --> 01:23:38,320

extremes that they were developing some

1857

01:23:42,570 --> 01:23:40,030

prototypical technology but it was

1858

01:23:44,550 --> 01:23:42,580

nowhere near what they were seeing in

1859

01:23:46,620 --> 01:23:44,560

terms of the performance capabilities of

1860

01:23:50,790 --> 01:23:46,630

UFOs so this doesn't deny the

1861

01:23:53,180 --> 01:23:50,800

possibility of UFOs from somewhere where

1862

01:23:56,460 --> 01:23:53,190

only that we have contributed

1863

01:23:59,400 --> 01:23:56,470

collectively the collective we towards a

1864

01:24:01,980 --> 01:23:59,410

lot of that mystery yeah we're looking

1865

01:24:04,470 --> 01:24:01,990

in my opinion Jean and at two things

1866

01:24:06,540 --> 01:24:04,480

putting ourselves in the shoes of the

1867

01:24:09,870 --> 01:24:06,550

national security apparatus after World

1868

01:24:12,240 --> 01:24:09,880

War two I think first of all it becomes

1869

01:24:14,220 --> 01:24:12,250

immediately clear Davitt that they are

1870

01:24:16,740 --> 01:24:14,230

looking at some sort of post-war

1871

01:24:18,150 --> 01:24:16,750

independent german project or nazi

1872

01:24:20,490 --> 01:24:18,160

project whatever you wish to call it

1873

01:24:21,150 --> 01:24:20,500

that's continuing to research some of

1874

01:24:23,760 --> 01:24:21,160

this stuff

1875

01:24:27,690 --> 01:24:23,770

that's been the burden of a lot of my

1876

01:24:29,700 --> 01:24:27,700

research on the Nazi books but as I

1877

01:24:33,660 --> 01:24:29,710

pointed out in in covert wars and clash

1878

01:24:35,610 --> 01:24:33,670

of civilizations you have a man in the

1879

01:24:38,070 --> 01:24:35,620

American national intelligence apparatus

1880

01:24:41,160 --> 01:24:38,080

by the name of Alfred Laden he's a

1881

01:24:43,680 --> 01:24:41,170

German American he's in contact with

1882

01:24:45,990 --> 01:24:43,690

these Nazis at wright-patterson Air Base

1883

01:24:46,710 --> 01:24:46,000

people like Walter lippisch and so on

1884

01:24:51,120 --> 01:24:46,720

and so forth

1885

01:24:53,970 --> 01:24:51,130

he is the one that most people think was

1886

01:24:56,490 --> 01:24:53,980

the inspiration behind some of the very

1887

01:24:58,820 --> 01:24:56,500

early post Roswell US Air Force

1888

01:25:01,380 --> 01:24:58,830

intelligence collection memoranda

1889

01:25:03,900 --> 01:25:01,390

including the famous Shogun document

1890

01:25:06,720 --> 01:25:03,910

alright and in that document in its

1891

01:25:10,170 --> 01:25:06,730

authentic version it is very clearly

1892

01:25:11,970 --> 01:25:10,180

pointing the finger of suspicion at Nazi

1893

01:25:13,470 --> 01:25:11,980

developments during World War two and

1894

01:25:15,840 --> 01:25:13,480

it's very clear if you read the

1895

01:25:19,230 --> 01:25:15,850

memorandum carefully as I try and do in

1896

01:25:22,020 --> 01:25:19,240

in my book Roswell in the Reich if you

1897

01:25:25,290 --> 01:25:22,030

read the memorandum it's also very clear

1898

01:25:27,780 --> 01:25:25,300

that the US Air Force suspects that

1899

01:25:29,730 --> 01:25:27,790

there's some independent post-war Nazi

1900

01:25:33,570 --> 01:25:29,740

project going on that they don't know

1901

01:25:36,050 --> 01:25:33,580

about but Lading is also the one who on

1902

01:25:39,530 --> 01:25:36,060

the basis of the sheer number

1903

01:25:43,370 --> 01:25:39,540

of UFO reports comes to the conclusion

1904

01:25:47,720 --> 01:25:43,380

that this is beyond the production

1905

01:25:50,000 --> 01:25:47,730

capacity of any post or independent Nazi

1906

01:25:52,970 --> 01:25:50,010

project or anyone elses for that matter

1907

01:25:55,610 --> 01:25:52,980

and therefore there has to be in

1908

01:25:59,870 --> 01:25:55,620

addition to that secret terrestrial

1909

01:26:02,030 --> 01:25:59,880

origin for UFOs there has to be some

1910

01:26:04,270 --> 01:26:02,040

other source so in other words the

1911

01:26:07,610 --> 01:26:04,280

national security apparatus is

1912

01:26:10,460 --> 01:26:07,620

maintaining both sources as a

1913

01:26:12,860 --> 01:26:10,470

possibility for UFOs and that's where

1914

01:26:15,650 --> 01:26:12,870

things get interesting because in his

1915

01:26:17,630 --> 01:26:15,660

suggestions to the national security

1916

01:26:20,060 --> 01:26:17,640

apparatus he's not only telling them

1917

01:26:22,310 --> 01:26:20,070

look for this and that German scientists

1918

01:26:23,690 --> 01:26:22,320

because we don't know where they are and

1919

01:26:25,870 --> 01:26:23,700

we don't know what they're doing but

1920

01:26:28,700 --> 01:26:25,880

he's also suggesting we need

1921

01:26:31,640 --> 01:26:28,710

intelligence collection on the other

1922

01:26:34,730 --> 01:26:31,650

possible origin namely a non terrestrial

1923

01:26:36,110 --> 01:26:34,740

origin for some of these phenomena so

1924

01:26:38,840 --> 01:26:36,120

the national security establishment

1925

01:26:40,520 --> 01:26:38,850

again is put into position they're

1926  
01:26:42,260 --> 01:26:40,530  
having to deal with the communist threat

1927  
01:26:45,050 --> 01:26:42,270  
they're having to deal with some sort of

1928  
01:26:48,050 --> 01:26:45,060  
post-war Nazi thing god knows where it

1929  
01:26:50,030 --> 01:26:48,060  
is and what it's doing and it has to

1930  
01:26:52,400 --> 01:26:50,040  
deal with the possibility that we're

1931  
01:26:55,280 --> 01:26:52,410  
being visited by someone else that's not

1932  
01:26:57,890 --> 01:26:55,290  
from here this is yeah they're going to

1933  
01:27:00,200 --> 01:26:57,900  
put into place a secret program of crash

1934  
01:27:02,390 --> 01:27:00,210  
development and by the nature of the

1935  
01:27:04,220 --> 01:27:02,400  
case that's going to require a lot of

1936  
01:27:06,200 --> 01:27:04,230  
money so again all of this is

1937  
01:27:08,660 --> 01:27:06,210  
interconnected you know and you would

1938  
01:27:11,840 --> 01:27:08,670

think after 60 plus years that they

1939

01:27:13,760 --> 01:27:11,850

would have made some progress absolutely

1940

01:27:15,530 --> 01:27:13,770

I've got some really good questions here

1941

01:27:17,720 --> 01:27:15,540

and I want to get to some of them this

1942

01:27:20,300 --> 01:27:17,730

one comes from nameless who in our

1943

01:27:21,800 --> 01:27:20,310

questioned ankat forum dr. Peric ascom

1944

01:27:23,810 --> 01:27:21,810

where you can ask questions of our

1945

01:27:25,910 --> 01:27:23,820

guests that we asked on the air and he's

1946

01:27:28,970 --> 01:27:25,920

wondering if you've been making any new

1947

01:27:31,100 --> 01:27:28,980

foi a requests and and then he goes on

1948

01:27:34,130 --> 01:27:31,110

and asked if there's any more new

1949

01:27:36,350 --> 01:27:34,140

information about those crazy Nazis and

1950

01:27:37,670 --> 01:27:36,360

their secret technologies and it

1951

01:27:40,460 --> 01:27:37,680

particularly wants to know if there's

1952

01:27:43,430 --> 01:27:40,470

any truth to a Russian scientific team

1953

01:27:45,680 --> 01:27:43,440

allegedly finding a giant gold swastika

1954

01:27:49,410 --> 01:27:45,690

I think it's under Lake blot of stock

1955

01:27:51,060 --> 01:27:49,420

the isolate yeah

1956

01:27:53,370 --> 01:27:51,070

anything about that that's news to me I

1957

01:27:56,640 --> 01:27:53,380

had not heard it's news to me too I have

1958

01:27:58,890 --> 01:27:56,650

heard that a giant gold swastika under

1959

01:28:07,919 --> 01:27:58,900

the other hi sir I'd be very surprised

1960

01:28:09,479 --> 01:28:07,929

yeah no probably not

1961

01:28:11,610 --> 01:28:09,489

yeah that sounds a little bit

1962

01:28:13,740 --> 01:28:11,620

far-fetched but I have three people that

1963

01:28:16,470 --> 01:28:13,750

have all asked the same question about

1964

01:28:18,660 --> 01:28:16,480

that weird object that was found what

1965

01:28:20,910 --> 01:28:18,670

three years ago I think under the Baltic

1966

01:28:24,150 --> 01:28:20,920

that kind of looked like a UFO but I

1967

01:28:26,700 --> 01:28:24,160

think it may have been some sort of Nazi

1968

01:28:29,100 --> 01:28:26,710

any submarine emplacement famous also

1969

01:28:34,590 --> 01:28:29,110

wants to know what you know about that

1970

01:28:37,050 --> 01:28:34,600

particular story and if this technology

1971

01:28:39,180 --> 01:28:37,060

if it wasn't an e submarine emplacement

1972

01:28:41,340 --> 01:28:39,190

would it have had the ability to cut off

1973

01:28:43,770 --> 01:28:41,350

electricity and could it still be

1974

01:28:46,530 --> 01:28:43,780

affecting underwater uh no like this

1975

01:28:49,200 --> 01:28:46,540

team's equipment they were experiencing

1976

01:28:50,189 --> 01:28:49,210

these kind of weird anomalies in

1977

01:28:51,930 --> 01:28:50,199

electrical equipment when they

1978

01:28:54,270 --> 01:28:51,940

approached it have you heard anything

1979

01:28:56,280 --> 01:28:54,280

more about that particular story no I

1980

01:28:58,590 --> 01:28:56,290

haven't heard anything about it my

1981

01:29:00,270 --> 01:28:58,600

suspicion to be honest again Chris is

1982

01:29:03,330 --> 01:29:00,280

that what you're dealing with there in

1983

01:29:05,490 --> 01:29:03,340

the Baltic probably is not Nazi from

1984

01:29:08,400 --> 01:29:05,500

what I've understood of that object

1985

01:29:11,580 --> 01:29:08,410

whatever it is it's it's a big concrete

1986

01:29:13,550 --> 01:29:11,590

thing what the Nazis would have been

1987

01:29:16,709 --> 01:29:13,560

doing in the Baltic there really were no

1988

01:29:19,970 --> 01:29:16,719

significant naval operations that they

1989

01:29:22,350 --> 01:29:19,980

conducted in the Baltic until the very

1990

01:29:25,080 --> 01:29:22,360

beginning of Operation Barbarossa in

1991

01:29:28,110 --> 01:29:25,090

1941 and then toward the very end of the

1992

01:29:31,830 --> 01:29:28,120

war in February of 1945 the German Navy

1993

01:29:33,380 --> 01:29:31,840

evacuated thousands of troops that had

1994

01:29:36,030 --> 01:29:33,390

been encircled in Courland

1995

01:29:39,330 --> 01:29:36,040

but other than that I'm not aware of any

1996

01:29:42,840 --> 01:29:39,340

real significant German naval operations

1997

01:29:44,850 --> 01:29:42,850

in the Baltic covert or otherwise need

1998

01:29:46,919 --> 01:29:44,860

to have something like I have something

1999

01:29:48,979 --> 01:29:46,929

like that there there wasn't any threat

2000

01:29:51,240 --> 01:29:48,989

from the from the Russian Baltic Fleet

2001

01:29:52,860 --> 01:29:51,250

the only other naval power in that

2002

01:29:54,689 --> 01:29:52,870

region would have been Sweden and of

2003

01:29:58,050 --> 01:29:54,699

course Germany wasn't at war with Sweden

2004

01:30:00,510 --> 01:29:58,060

right yeah they would know another

2005

01:30:03,160 --> 01:30:00,520

question that goes into again the end

2006

01:30:05,350 --> 01:30:03,170

this end of the war period which is

2007

01:30:07,720 --> 01:30:05,360

I think you do a great job in your books

2008

01:30:10,120 --> 01:30:07,730

actually uh kind of following the

2009

01:30:12,450 --> 01:30:10,130

tendrils of different interesting

2010

01:30:15,400 --> 01:30:12,460

characters and boomerang wants to know

2011

01:30:17,290 --> 01:30:15,410

if you have any information on the

2012

01:30:21,130 --> 01:30:17,300

mysterious disappearance after world war

2013

01:30:22,930 --> 01:30:21,140

ii of hans kammler who is an SS officer

2014

01:30:26,620 --> 01:30:22,940

who is also in charge of exotic

2015

01:30:28,930 --> 01:30:26,630

technology for the SS the answer to that

2016

01:30:31,300 --> 01:30:28,940

question and more questions from our

2017

01:30:44,640 --> 01:30:31,310

listeners with dr. Joseph Ferrell and

2018

01:30:51,070 --> 01:30:49,570

communications network G n first came

2019

01:30:53,110 --> 01:30:51,080

attack of the rock codes and it was a

2020

01:30:55,060 --> 01:30:53,120

critically acclaimed success and now

2021

01:30:57,160 --> 01:30:55,070

there is the coming of the protectors a

2022

01:30:59,470 --> 01:30:57,170

former military intelligence man is

2023

01:31:01,240 --> 01:30:59,480

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

2024

01:31:03,700 --> 01:31:01,250

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

2025

01:31:05,410 --> 01:31:03,710

because evil forces on our distant

2026

01:31:08,080 --> 01:31:05,420

planet are planning to conquer the earth

2027

01:31:10,540 --> 01:31:08,090

this is gripping science fiction of the

2028

01:31:12,610 --> 01:31:10,550

classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

2029

01:31:15,189 --> 01:31:12,620

and the coming of the protectors find

2030

01:31:19,360 --> 01:31:15,199

out more at Rocko it's calm that's rock

2031

01:31:21,130 --> 01:31:19,370

oh it's our Ock oids calm so here's what

2032

01:31:24,040 --> 01:31:21,140

happened I was placing an order online

2033

01:31:26,500 --> 01:31:24,050

the site went down it just stopped

2034

01:31:28,270 --> 01:31:26,510

responding it took hours before it

2035

01:31:30,040 --> 01:31:28,280

returned but I'd already placed the

2036

01:31:32,620 --> 01:31:30,050

order with another company if your site

2037

01:31:34,180 --> 01:31:32,630

goes down you could lose business and if

2038

01:31:36,520 --> 01:31:34,190

you have a business or personal site

2039

01:31:40,300 --> 01:31:36,530

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

2040

01:31:42,700 --> 01:31:40,310

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

2041

01:31:45,550 --> 01:31:42,710

hosted on one of the most reliable

2042

01:31:48,870 --> 01:31:45,560

networks in the world check it out i

2043

01:31:51,790 --> 01:31:48,880

web.com that's iWeb comm

2044

01:31:53,530 --> 01:31:51,800

this alert just came in this special

2045

01:31:55,810 --> 01:31:53,540

announcement is for business owners and

2046

01:31:58,020 --> 01:31:55,820

leaders of organizations who've been

2047

01:32:00,580 --> 01:31:58,030

waiting for the right time to build

2048

01:32:02,470 --> 01:32:00,590

general steel has made it impossible to

2049

01:32:04,600 --> 01:32:02,480

wait any longer with rock-bottom prices

2050

01:32:06,910 --> 01:32:04,610

that could save you thousands that's

2051  
01:32:09,040 --> 01:32:06,920  
right general steel America's leader in

2052  
01:32:10,930 --> 01:32:09,050  
pre engineered structures is offering

2053  
01:32:13,479 --> 01:32:10,940  
buildings at prices you will never see

2054  
01:32:15,760 --> 01:32:13,489  
again don't miss these prices a 50 by

2055  
01:32:18,010 --> 01:32:15,770  
100 for under \$30,000

2056  
01:32:20,890 --> 01:32:18,020  
you heard right that's 5000 square feet

2057  
01:32:22,780 --> 01:32:20,900  
under \$30,000 manufacturers if you need

2058  
01:32:24,490 --> 01:32:22,790  
a larger building try a 100 by 100

2059  
01:32:26,410 --> 01:32:24,500  
commercial building for a hundred and

2060  
01:32:27,580 --> 01:32:26,420  
twenty nine thousand you can't afford to

2061  
01:32:29,800 --> 01:32:27,590  
rent with these prices

2062  
01:32:31,450 --> 01:32:29,810  
imagine a 70 by 100 foot church building

2063  
01:32:33,670 --> 01:32:31,460

for under sixty nine thousand dollars

2064

01:32:35,920 --> 01:32:33,680

with the economy improving and interest

2065

01:32:38,020 --> 01:32:35,930

rate still at historic lows you can't

2066

01:32:40,240 --> 01:32:38,030

afford to wait so call eight six six

2067

01:32:42,520 --> 01:32:40,250

ninety one steel bucket your price now

2068

01:32:45,130 --> 01:32:42,530

take delivery and spring eight six six

2069

01:32:49,860 --> 01:32:45,140

ninety one steel that's eight six six

2070

01:32:53,080 --> 01:32:49,870

nine one seven eighty three thirty five

2071

01:32:55,570 --> 01:32:53,090

if you love the IRS back taxes listen

2072

01:32:58,030 --> 01:32:55,580

carefully sweeping changes to IRS

2073

01:33:00,640 --> 01:32:58,040

policies will help more people than ever

2074

01:33:03,190 --> 01:33:00,650

eliminate their tax debts once and for

2075

01:33:05,530 --> 01:33:03,200

all and now thanks to Dan pillow you can

2076

01:33:08,380 --> 01:33:05,540

give the tax help you need to end your

2077

01:33:09,970 --> 01:33:08,390

tax nightmare hi I'm Dan pillow I've

2078

01:33:11,380 --> 01:33:09,980

helped thousands of people reduce or

2079

01:33:13,180 --> 01:33:11,390

eliminate tax debts they couldn't pay

2080

01:33:15,070 --> 01:33:13,190

after more than 30 years of experience

2081

01:33:17,020 --> 01:33:15,080

dealing with the IRS I can tell you

2082

01:33:19,450 --> 01:33:17,030

there's no such thing as a hopeless tax

2083

01:33:21,220 --> 01:33:19,460

case with the IRS is new policies it's

2084

01:33:22,720 --> 01:33:21,230

easier than ever to put your tax debt

2085

01:33:24,550 --> 01:33:22,730

behind you once and for all

2086

01:33:26,290 --> 01:33:24,560

call now at eight hundred three four six

2087

01:33:28,210 --> 01:33:26,300

six eight two nine to learn how I can

2088

01:33:29,920 --> 01:33:28,220

help you you know your IRS debt will not

2089

01:33:32,470 --> 01:33:29,930

go away by itself but you don't have to

2090

01:33:34,540 --> 01:33:32,480

live in fear anymore call 803 four six

2091

01:33:35,920 --> 01:33:34,550

six eight two nine learn how I can help

2092

01:33:37,780 --> 01:33:35,930

you eliminate wage and Bank levies

2093

01:33:39,400 --> 01:33:37,790

release tax liens and negotiate a

2094

01:33:41,500 --> 01:33:39,410

settlement with the IRS that will put

2095

01:33:45,520 --> 01:33:41,510

your tax nightmare behind you forever

2096

01:33:47,950 --> 01:33:45,530

call 834 no tax or go to my website tax

2097

01:33:52,060 --> 01:33:47,960

help online.com that's tax help

2098

01:33:54,340 --> 01:33:52,070

online.com a little over a year ago I

2099

01:33:56,260 --> 01:33:54,350

began to do a lot of research into why

2100

01:33:57,880 --> 01:33:56,270

even if I had a pretty good sized meal

2101

01:33:59,830 --> 01:33:57,890

that I was still starving and my

2102

01:34:02,170 --> 01:33:59,840

research led me to a well-known fact

2103

01:34:03,880 --> 01:34:02,180

that most of the soils that we grow our

2104

01:34:05,620 --> 01:34:03,890

crops on here in the United States and

2105

01:34:08,140 --> 01:34:05,630

across the industrialized world are

2106

01:34:11,140 --> 01:34:08,150

almost completely depleted of almost all

2107

01:34:12,880 --> 01:34:11,150

of the key minerals and trace elements

2108

01:34:15,640 --> 01:34:12,890

our bodies need to rebuild themselves

2109

01:34:18,010 --> 01:34:15,650

fight off cancer and be healthy I then

2110

01:34:20,380 --> 01:34:18,020

searched out the best vitamin and

2111

01:34:22,810 --> 01:34:20,390

mineral company out there and discovered

2112

01:34:24,550 --> 01:34:22,820

youngevity the youngevity products are

2113

01:34:27,010 --> 01:34:24,560

designed to give you the real nutrition

2114

01:34:28,510 --> 01:34:27,020

you need and once you've got that you

2115

01:34:31,990 --> 01:34:28,520

don't have to eat as much to be

2116

01:34:34,540 --> 01:34:32,000

satisfied I've lost 37 pounds in two

2117

01:34:36,399 --> 01:34:34,550

months simply getting the vitamins and

2118

01:34:37,030 --> 01:34:36,409

minerals I need and check it out for

2119

01:34:39,310 --> 01:34:37,040

yourself

2120

01:34:41,890 --> 01:34:39,320

it's incredible go to Infowars team.com

2121

01:34:44,050 --> 01:34:41,900

today and order your first canister a

2122

01:34:46,390 --> 01:34:44,060

beyond tangy tangerine complete

2123

01:34:52,980 --> 01:34:46,400

Multivitamin mineral complex dietary

2124

01:34:58,419 --> 01:34:55,899

[Music]

2125

01:35:00,699 --> 01:34:58,429

this is the wrong tire co-author of the

2126  
01:35:07,479 --> 01:35:00,709  
UFO encyclopedia other books you're

2127  
01:35:09,250 --> 01:35:07,489  
listening to the parrot cat dr. Joseph

2128  
01:35:11,020 --> 01:35:09,260  
Ferrell is answering your questions from

2129  
01:35:13,569 --> 01:35:11,030  
the question Bank at forum dr. Peric

2130  
01:35:15,609 --> 01:35:13,579  
ascom with gene and crisp Chris before

2131  
01:35:18,279 --> 01:35:15,619  
we get Joseph's response is there

2132  
01:35:21,009 --> 01:35:18,289  
another part to that question well he

2133  
01:35:22,600 --> 01:35:21,019  
just ties in the possibility that Nick

2134  
01:35:26,049 --> 01:35:22,610  
cook may have been onto something in his

2135  
01:35:28,479 --> 01:35:26,059  
book hunt for zero point because comer

2136  
01:35:30,399 --> 01:35:28,489  
was very involved in some of these

2137  
01:35:32,919 --> 01:35:30,409  
exotic technologies and then he just

2138  
01:35:35,409 --> 01:35:32,929

disappears and it's do we know what

2139

01:35:38,529 --> 01:35:35,419

happened to him well Nick cook and Igor

2140

01:35:40,750 --> 01:35:38,539

Witkowski the the two researchers that

2141

01:35:43,149 --> 01:35:40,760

broke the story of the Bell Igor of

2142

01:35:45,310 --> 01:35:43,159

course broke it in Polish and then Nick

2143

01:35:47,259 --> 01:35:45,320

cook was made aware of his research and

2144

01:35:49,089 --> 01:35:47,269

broke the story in in hunt for zero

2145

01:35:51,580 --> 01:35:49,099

point for the first time in the English

2146

01:35:53,620 --> 01:35:51,590

language and then I picked up on the

2147

01:35:56,830 --> 01:35:53,630

story from largely from Nick cook and

2148

01:35:58,899 --> 01:35:56,840

went back and read Igor's research and

2149

01:36:00,159 --> 01:35:58,909

right and then you had the bike of the

2150

01:36:03,189 --> 01:36:00,169

black side and Brotherhood of the Bell

2151

01:36:06,279 --> 01:36:03,199

2x writes that I recommend highly I got

2152

01:36:08,589 --> 01:36:06,289

in touch with Igor and began to connect

2153

01:36:12,069 --> 01:36:08,599

the dots between the Bell and the

2154

01:36:14,770 --> 01:36:12,079

so-called fusion project that was being

2155

01:36:16,330 --> 01:36:14,780

run by a Nazi scientist in Argentina by

2156

01:36:21,609 --> 01:36:16,340

the name of dr. Ronald reefster

2157

01:36:25,629 --> 01:36:21,619

for quantum all right and to my mind the

2158

01:36:27,819 --> 01:36:25,639

dots connect to Argentina rather than as

2159

01:36:31,439 --> 01:36:27,829

Nick cook and Igor maintained to this

2160

01:36:35,290 --> 01:36:31,449

country now I have people in Argentina

2161

01:36:37,060 --> 01:36:35,300

that have told me and I wish I could you

2162

01:36:40,540 --> 01:36:37,070

know I I am one of those people that

2163

01:36:43,719 --> 01:36:40,550

dislikes profound by having to rely or

2164

01:36:45,580 --> 01:36:43,729

say things based on anonymous resources

2165

01:36:48,879 --> 01:36:45,590

so read my books folks because what I do

2166

01:36:51,339 --> 01:36:48,889

there is I I connect other dots between

2167

01:36:54,759 --> 01:36:51,349

the Bell project and Argentina other

2168

01:36:56,709 --> 01:36:54,769

than relying upon anonymous sources so I

2169

01:36:58,330 --> 01:36:56,719

can't say who these people are about why

2170

01:37:00,370 --> 01:36:58,340

don't you give our first time listeners

2171

01:37:02,229 --> 01:37:00,380

who perhaps missed your previous

2172

01:37:04,389 --> 01:37:02,239

appearance just a thumbnail sketch on

2173

01:37:05,660 --> 01:37:04,399

the Nazi bell project well let me get to

2174

01:37:07,130 --> 01:37:05,670

that I mean

2175

01:37:08,900 --> 01:37:07,140

I want to make sure I answer the khamar

2176

01:37:12,890 --> 01:37:08,910

question because I've had people in

2177

01:37:16,189 --> 01:37:12,900

Argentina tell me that cobbler did go to

2178

01:37:19,550 --> 01:37:16,199

Argentina that he he disappeared with

2179

01:37:21,860 --> 01:37:19,560

the last yonkers 390 which is a huge six

2180

01:37:24,740 --> 01:37:21,870

engine aircraft that was capable of

2181

01:37:26,840 --> 01:37:24,750

flying nonstop from from Germany down to

2182

01:37:28,340 --> 01:37:26,850

South America in fact it was one of the

2183

01:37:32,479 --> 01:37:28,350

first planes to quit for midair

2184

01:37:35,300 --> 01:37:32,489

refueling so leave it to the Germans to

2185

01:37:38,570 --> 01:37:35,310

come up with something like this but but

2186

01:37:41,750 --> 01:37:38,580

know that yeah yeah the yonkers 290 and

2187

01:37:45,350 --> 01:37:41,760

390 were both capable of being refueled

2188

01:37:48,320 --> 01:37:45,360

midair but cobbler according to these

2189

01:37:51,380 --> 01:37:48,330

people in Argentina flew that last

2190

01:37:53,479 --> 01:37:51,390

yonkers 390 to Argentina and once he got

2191

01:37:54,950 --> 01:37:53,489

there the the Yonkers 390 itself was

2192

01:37:57,860 --> 01:37:54,960

dismantled which is why you've never

2193

01:37:59,390 --> 01:37:57,870

seen this huge mother of a plane again

2194

01:38:03,709 --> 01:37:59,400

you know there's only pictures of the

2195

01:38:08,150 --> 01:38:03,719

thing now the Belle project what briefly

2196

01:38:10,669 --> 01:38:08,160

it is is I've always maintained that the

2197

01:38:12,560 --> 01:38:10,679

Nazis when they set up their secret

2198

01:38:16,520 --> 01:38:12,570

research projects prior to the outbreak

2199

01:38:20,000 --> 01:38:16,530

of world war ii they set up in effect

2200

01:38:22,580 --> 01:38:20,010

what amounts to an early version of the

2201

01:38:26,030 --> 01:38:22,590

american DARPA in fact I think DARPA is

2202

01:38:30,650 --> 01:38:26,040

model on the cobbler stop on Connors

2203

01:38:32,419 --> 01:38:30,660

group when they set up these projects

2204

01:38:34,580 --> 01:38:32,429

before the war they set up another

2205

01:38:36,680 --> 01:38:34,590

branch of the SS called for Jean and

2206

01:38:40,120 --> 01:38:36,690

victim on top attentive research

2207

01:38:42,470 --> 01:38:40,130

development of pets this was under an SS

2208

01:38:45,050 --> 01:38:42,480

four-star general by the name of Amy

2209

01:38:47,930 --> 01:38:45,060

omatsu about whom you can find literally

2210

01:38:50,600 --> 01:38:47,940

nothing and his FOIA file is still

2211

01:38:53,060 --> 01:38:50,610

classified I mean she can literally find

2212

01:38:55,610 --> 01:38:53,070

nothing about this man why would you

2213

01:38:59,180 --> 01:38:55,620

keep a file classified this no

2214

01:39:02,600 --> 01:38:59,190

significance exactly Mozza was

2215

01:39:04,729 --> 01:39:02,610

responsible for vetting all patent

2216

01:39:06,580 --> 01:39:04,739

applications in the Third Reich and then

2217

01:39:09,110 --> 01:39:06,590

later of course occupied Europe and

2218

01:39:11,930 --> 01:39:09,120

pulling any patent that had national

2219

01:39:15,530 --> 01:39:11,940

security applications and implications

2220

01:39:17,150 --> 01:39:15,540

and turning them over to the SS for

2221

01:39:17,740 --> 01:39:17,160

further research and development which

2222

01:39:20,090 --> 01:39:17,750

of course

2223

01:39:23,420 --> 01:39:20,100

basically turning it over to comm work

2224

01:39:25,460 --> 01:39:23,430

all right now when this group was

2225

01:39:26,930 --> 01:39:25,470

established under matza another group

2226

01:39:29,660 --> 01:39:26,940

was established called

2227

01:39:33,950 --> 01:39:29,670

and vigilance telesphere development area

2228

01:39:36,560 --> 01:39:33,960

for s4 interestingly enough and what

2229

01:39:39,800 --> 01:39:36,570

this group was supposed to do was make

2230

01:39:43,850 --> 01:39:39,810

Germany energy independent all right now

2231

01:39:46,790 --> 01:39:43,860

what this meant was they viewed any form

2232

01:39:49,880 --> 01:39:46,800

of atomic energy as being the key to

2233

01:39:52,850 --> 01:39:49,890

their energy independence so the Nazis

2234

01:39:54,830 --> 01:39:52,860

in my opinion were after three things

2235

01:39:57,500 --> 01:39:54,840

with their exotic physics they were

2236

01:39:58,970 --> 01:39:57,510

first of all after so-called free energy

2237

01:40:00,650 --> 01:39:58,980

or zero-point energy

2238

01:40:02,330 --> 01:40:00,660

tuck that in the back of your mind

2239

01:40:04,370 --> 01:40:02,340

because that's part of the story it's a

2240

01:40:07,970 --> 01:40:04,380

detail I want to I want to get back to

2241

01:40:10,070 --> 01:40:07,980

the second thing they were after was any

2242

01:40:12,590 --> 01:40:10,080

time and they were dealing with

2243

01:40:14,780 --> 01:40:12,600

engineering the fabric of space-time on

2244

01:40:16,070 --> 01:40:14,790

the laboratory bench all right that's

2245

01:40:19,250 --> 01:40:16,080

the other thing I want to make very

2246

01:40:21,440 --> 01:40:19,260

clear that my research has indicated now

2247

01:40:24,680 --> 01:40:21,450

anytime you say that anytime you say

2248

01:40:26,540 --> 01:40:24,690

that you are able to engineer the fabric

2249

01:40:29,300 --> 01:40:26,550

of space-time on the laboratory bench

2250

01:40:33,020 --> 01:40:29,310

what you're saying is first of all you

2251

01:40:35,210 --> 01:40:33,030

have the ability to create free energy

2252

01:40:38,690 --> 01:40:35,220

or so-called zero-point energy and two

2253

01:40:40,940 --> 01:40:38,700

you have a prototypical field propulsion

2254

01:40:43,250 --> 01:40:40,950

capability so that's the other thing

2255

01:40:45,320 --> 01:40:43,260

they're after and then thirdly if you

2256

01:40:47,630 --> 01:40:45,330

can engineer the fabric of space-time on

2257

01:40:49,720 --> 01:40:47,640

the laboratory bench and weaponize it

2258

01:40:51,830 --> 01:40:49,730

then you've got a weapon that

2259

01:40:53,780 --> 01:40:51,840

potentially would make a hydrogen bomb

2260

01:40:56,420 --> 01:40:53,790

look like a firecracker all right and

2261

01:40:59,690 --> 01:40:56,430

not cease being Nazis there could maybe

2262

01:41:02,720 --> 01:40:59,700

after a weapon the Belle project comes

2263

01:41:05,750 --> 01:41:02,730

out of the second of these things it is

2264

01:41:09,500 --> 01:41:05,760

a project from all accounts that appears

2265

01:41:11,690 --> 01:41:09,510

to have been conceived by the Nazis to

2266

01:41:14,720 --> 01:41:11,700

investigate all three of these areas but

2267

01:41:17,900 --> 01:41:14,730

particularly the second one and they

2268

01:41:19,970 --> 01:41:17,910

apparently did if I witness reports are

2269

01:41:22,490 --> 01:41:19,980

to be credited and again that's part of

2270

01:41:24,650 --> 01:41:22,500

the story if they're to be credited they

2271

01:41:27,440 --> 01:41:24,660

apparently did achieve some sort of

2272

01:41:30,649 --> 01:41:27,450

basic field propulsion capability

2273

01:41:33,439 --> 01:41:30,659

because the device apparently levitate

2274

01:41:35,239 --> 01:41:33,449

all right and if that's all it did okay

2275

01:41:38,569 --> 01:41:35,249

in other words it didn't zip around like

2276

01:41:41,870 --> 01:41:38,579

a UFO it levitated and that was it but

2277

01:41:43,879 --> 01:41:41,880

that was significant enough now why did

2278

01:41:47,509 --> 01:41:43,889

I mention the zero-point energy because

2279

01:41:50,179 --> 01:41:47,519

when you look at this fusion project of

2280

01:41:53,449 --> 01:41:50,189

this Nazi working across sensibly for

2281

01:41:56,779 --> 01:41:53,459

Juan Peron in the early 1950s dr.

2282

01:41:59,899 --> 01:41:56,789

Richter when he was later queried by the

2283

01:42:02,709 --> 01:41:59,909

US Air Force on exactly what he was

2284

01:42:05,239 --> 01:42:02,719

doing because he had been denounced

2285

01:42:07,790 --> 01:42:05,249

publicly in the world press as a

2286

01:42:09,379 --> 01:42:07,800

charlatan and a fraud but apparently

2287

01:42:11,419 --> 01:42:09,389

this charlatan and a fraud was

2288

01:42:13,699 --> 01:42:11,429

interesting enough to the US Air Force

2289

01:42:17,509 --> 01:42:13,709

that they interviewed him secretly okay

2290

01:42:19,429 --> 01:42:17,519

and one atomic energy expert actually

2291

01:42:21,859 --> 01:42:19,439

said in his report to the Air Force that

2292

01:42:26,870 --> 01:42:21,869

this guy is some sort of mad genius

2293

01:42:30,790 --> 01:42:26,880

working in the 1970s he's a couple

2294

01:42:34,370 --> 01:42:30,800

decades ahead of the rest of us folks

2295

01:42:36,589 --> 01:42:34,380

riester when he was interviewed said to

2296

01:42:39,729 --> 01:42:36,599

the Air Force and I put this quotation

2297

01:42:43,159 --> 01:42:39,739

in my book The Knot's International

2298

01:42:47,209 --> 01:42:43,169

reactor said that he was experimenting

2299

01:42:49,189 --> 01:42:47,219

with plasmas in a state of rotation now

2300

01:42:52,310 --> 01:42:49,199

stop and think right there how clever

2301

01:42:53,959 --> 01:42:52,320

that is because a hydrogen bomb as we've

2302

01:42:56,689 --> 01:42:53,969

been told there's nothing but a huge

2303

01:43:00,319 --> 01:42:56,699

miniature Sun all right it works on the

2304

01:43:02,810 --> 01:43:00,329

same principles but the Sun is a chained

2305

01:43:06,609 --> 01:43:02,820

up hydrogen bomb in the standard model

2306

01:43:09,140 --> 01:43:06,619

and it's in rotation and under

2307

01:43:12,379 --> 01:43:09,150

electromagnetic stress all right and

2308

01:43:15,859 --> 01:43:12,389

that's exactly what the Bell project did

2309

01:43:18,560 --> 01:43:15,869

it rotated plasmas and subjected them to

2310

01:43:21,409 --> 01:43:18,570

electrical stress so in other words they

2311

01:43:24,649 --> 01:43:21,419

were they were trying to conduct or

2312

01:43:27,140 --> 01:43:24,659

construct an analog of the Sun all right

2313

01:43:28,729 --> 01:43:27,150

and therefore that means that they're

2314

01:43:30,649 --> 01:43:28,739

manipulating fusion and they're

2315

01:43:33,109 --> 01:43:30,659

manipulating gravity all at the same

2316

01:43:36,169 --> 01:43:33,119

time so Richter's down there in

2317

01:43:38,029 --> 01:43:36,179

argentina rotating his plasmas and

2318

01:43:40,100 --> 01:43:38,039

subjecting them to electrical stress

2319

01:43:42,020 --> 01:43:40,110

being denounced as a fraud and a

2320

01:43:43,850 --> 01:43:42,030

charlatan by the world press and

2321

01:43:46,370 --> 01:43:43,860

argentinian nuclear scientists

2322

01:43:48,850 --> 01:43:46,380

and when he's interviewed by the air

2323

01:43:51,980 --> 01:43:48,860

force he says oh and by the way I

2324

01:43:54,200 --> 01:43:51,990

discovered all of this in 1936 in my

2325

01:43:57,500 --> 01:43:54,210

experiments stop and consider that date

2326

01:44:01,580 --> 01:43:57,510

folks on top of that he tells the air

2327

01:44:05,560 --> 01:44:01,590

force and I discovered that plasmas in

2328

01:44:09,890 --> 01:44:05,570

this condition can function as a

2329

01:44:14,360 --> 01:44:09,900

transducer of the cellular structure of

2330

01:44:16,490 --> 01:44:14,370

space and access and this is one of the

2331

01:44:21,220 --> 01:44:16,500

first times that you will hear this next

2332

01:44:25,280 --> 01:44:21,230

phrase in any literature and access the

2333

01:44:28,460 --> 01:44:25,290

zero-point energy so in other words yeah

2334

01:44:31,870 --> 01:44:28,470

it's not interesting it's just think

2335

01:44:34,880 --> 01:44:31,880

about that we're talking almost 70 years

2336

01:44:35,990 --> 01:44:34,890

I mean obviously you're skeptics the

2337

01:44:37,400 --> 01:44:36,000

first thing they're gonna say it was

2338

01:44:40,220 --> 01:44:37,410

we'll wait a minute Joseph how come none

2339

01:44:42,440 --> 01:44:40,230

of this technology has come out why are

2340

01:44:45,080 --> 01:44:42,450

we still you know operating the fossil

2341

01:44:47,390 --> 01:44:45,090

fuels I'll tell you why first of all if

2342

01:44:50,240 --> 01:44:47,400

you are if you're the power elite you're

2343

01:44:52,880 --> 01:44:50,250

dealing with a technology which if it

2344

01:44:54,050 --> 01:44:52,890

gets out creates a proliferation

2345

01:44:57,610 --> 01:44:54,060

nightmare

2346

01:45:02,210 --> 01:44:57,620

all right nuclear energy can be traced

2347

01:45:03,980 --> 01:45:02,220

primarily because the standard model the

2348

01:45:05,990 --> 01:45:03,990

standard theory of making a

2349

01:45:09,020 --> 01:45:06,000

thermonuclear weapon the hydrogen bomb

2350

01:45:11,060 --> 01:45:09,030

is you have to have an atom bomb to set

2351

01:45:12,920 --> 01:45:11,070

the dang thing off to create the heat

2352

01:45:15,110 --> 01:45:12,930

and pressure gradients necessary to

2353

01:45:17,330 --> 01:45:15,120

achieve fusion I'll tell you what ladies

2354

01:45:19,760 --> 01:45:17,340

and gentlemen we're gonna be set off if

2355

01:45:22,070 --> 01:45:19,770

we don't do this break that's a bad one

2356

01:45:30,939 --> 01:45:22,080

outside Joseph Ferrell joining gene and

2357

01:45:39,649 --> 01:45:34,089

America's largest independently owned

2358

01:45:41,000 --> 01:45:39,659

communications network see does

2359

01:45:42,859 --> 01:45:41,010

advertising on the Genesis

2360

01:45:44,359 --> 01:45:42,869

communications radio network actually

2361

01:45:46,459 --> 01:45:44,369

bring positive results

2362

01:45:48,619 --> 01:45:46,469

let's ask Thomas Walter come freeze-dry

2363

01:46:00,859 --> 01:45:48,629

guy Thomas talked about customer service

2364

01:46:02,600 --> 01:46:00,869

at GM the bottom line if you'd like to

2365

01:46:04,189 --> 01:46:02,610

experience unbelievable customer service

2366

01:46:06,889 --> 01:46:04,199

Colley wick announcer at eight seven

2367

01:46:09,799 --> 01:46:06,899

seven nine nine six four three two seven

2368

01:46:11,239 --> 01:46:09,809

extension one zero seven hi this is ten

2369

01:46:13,310 --> 01:46:11,249

Anderson have you ever wondered why

2370

01:46:15,290 --> 01:46:13,320

banks stockbrokers investment advisors

2371

01:46:17,060 --> 01:46:15,300

won't talk about gold IRAs they've been

2372

01:46:18,859 --> 01:46:17,070

available since nineteen eighty six yet

2373

01:46:20,419 --> 01:46:18,869

the financial industry won't recognize

2374

01:46:22,759 --> 01:46:20,429

the value of gold for your retirement

2375

01:46:24,919 --> 01:46:22,769

goal has outperformed paper investments

2376

01:46:27,069 --> 01:46:24,929

yet no word about IRAs if you would like

2377

01:46:30,379 --> 01:46:27,079

to have gold for your retirement call

2378

01:46:32,770 --> 01:46:30,389

866 to 237 don't get left behind by

2379

01:46:40,330 --> 01:46:32,780

rising inflation and low returns call

2380

01:46:45,259 --> 01:46:43,219

question could too many GMO foods and

2381

01:46:47,989 --> 01:46:45,269

toxins be overloading your digestive and

2382

01:46:49,790 --> 01:46:47,999

immune systems answer yes if you're

2383

01:46:52,069 --> 01:46:49,800

searching for a powerful detox that's

2384

01:46:54,949 --> 01:46:52,079

gentle enough to use everyday use Pro

2385

01:46:57,199 --> 01:46:54,959

em1 from Terry Gannicus Pro em1 is a

2386

01:46:59,179 --> 01:46:57,209

powerful liquid probiotic that uses good

2387

01:47:01,459 --> 01:46:59,189

bacteria to suppress pathogens and

2388

01:47:03,229 --> 01:47:01,469

gently eliminate toxins from your body a

2389

01:47:05,239 --> 01:47:03,239

healthy digestive system will cleanse

2390

01:47:07,339 --> 01:47:05,249

and remove toxins support weight loss

2391

01:47:09,080 --> 01:47:07,349

improve absorption of food nutrients and

2392

01:47:11,479 --> 01:47:09,090

aid in controlling yeast and other

2393

01:47:13,429 --> 01:47:11,489

infections pro-am one is made with only

2394

01:47:15,410 --> 01:47:13,439

non-gmo and certified organic

2395

01:47:18,109 --> 01:47:15,420

ingredients has no preservatives and

2396

01:47:19,759 --> 01:47:18,119

it's dairy soy wheat and gluten-free Pro

2397

01:47:22,580 --> 01:47:19,769

iam one is the key to your digestive

2398

01:47:26,179 --> 01:47:22,590

health order Pro Am one daily probiotic

2399

01:47:29,870 --> 01:47:26,189

lens at tarragon x-com spelled ter AGA

2400

01:47:31,729 --> 01:47:29,880

and IX com or call toll free 866 three

2401

01:47:33,770 --> 01:47:31,739

six nine three six seven eight that's

2402

01:47:35,390 --> 01:47:33,780

eight six six three six nine three six

2403

01:47:37,939 --> 01:47:35,400

seven eight also available through

2404

01:47:39,670 --> 01:47:37,949

Amazon Prime Pro em1 from Terra annex

2405

01:47:46,669 --> 01:47:39,680

life's getting better

2406

01:47:54,709 --> 01:47:50,370

welcome back to the para cast the gold

2407

01:48:03,840 --> 01:47:54,719

standard of paranormal radio and now

2408

01:48:06,810 --> 01:48:03,850

here's Jane Steinberg oh well we're into

2409

01:48:08,399 --> 01:48:06,820

nuclear weaponry here folks with dr.

2410

01:48:10,590 --> 01:48:08,409

Joseph Ferrell and gene and Chris

2411

01:48:13,649 --> 01:48:10,600

nuclear here this thing's going off the

2412

01:48:15,780 --> 01:48:13,659

scale oh yeah now let me get back to the

2413

01:48:18,720 --> 01:48:15,790

hydrogen bomb here for just a minute

2414

01:48:22,250 --> 01:48:18,730

what Richter was telling you was that

2415

01:48:25,470 --> 01:48:22,260

you can achieve all of this without the

2416

01:48:29,270 --> 01:48:25,480

standard high temperature and pressure

2417

01:48:31,709 --> 01:48:29,280

gradients that standard physical theory

2418

01:48:33,450 --> 01:48:31,719

dictated was necessary so in other words

2419

01:48:36,810 --> 01:48:33,460

he was telling you you control you can

2420

01:48:38,669 --> 01:48:36,820

control fusion at much less high

2421

01:48:41,040 --> 01:48:38,679

temperatures and under very different

2422

01:48:43,740 --> 01:48:41,050

conditions than the way it has been

2423

01:48:47,129 --> 01:48:43,750

pursued thus far and that also means

2424

01:48:48,990 --> 01:48:47,139

like it or not that he's suggesting that

2425

01:48:50,970 --> 01:48:49,000

you can create quote-unquote a clean

2426

01:48:53,160 --> 01:48:50,980

hydrogen bomb in other words you can get

2427

01:48:55,500 --> 01:48:53,170

a really big bang without having an

2428

01:48:57,780 --> 01:48:55,510

atomic bomb as the fuse with all of the

2429

01:48:59,340 --> 01:48:57,790

nasty radiation and fallout

2430

01:49:01,290 --> 01:48:59,350

after-effects so that's the other thing

2431

01:49:03,479 --> 01:49:01,300

he's telling you so yeah you're gonna

2432

01:49:05,910 --> 01:49:03,489

suppress this technology for that reason

2433

01:49:08,360 --> 01:49:05,920

alone but there's another reason and he

2434

01:49:12,419 --> 01:49:08,370

also alluded to it and he we go back now

2435

01:49:14,939 --> 01:49:12,429

to UFOs and the early atomic and and

2436

01:49:17,939 --> 01:49:14,949

more importantly thermonuclear hydrogen

2437

01:49:21,479 --> 01:49:17,949

bomb tests because as I point out in my

2438

01:49:24,290 --> 01:49:21,489

books when the earliest hydrogen bombs

2439

01:49:30,000 --> 01:49:24,300

were let off when we let Mike off in

2440

01:49:32,970 --> 01:49:30,010

1952 the calculated pretest yield of the

2441

01:49:34,709 --> 01:49:32,980

device was between five I believe five

2442

01:49:37,470 --> 01:49:34,719

and eight megatons something like that

2443

01:49:39,479 --> 01:49:37,480

it actually achieved a yield of about 10

2444

01:49:43,680 --> 01:49:39,489

megatons so we had a little bit of an

2445

01:49:46,520 --> 01:49:43,690

oops there okay the other big oops was

2446

01:49:49,890 --> 01:49:46,530

was the now-infamous Castle Bravo test

2447

01:49:52,950 --> 01:49:49,900

which again the pre calculated yield of

2448

01:49:54,660 --> 01:49:52,960

the bomb prior to the test was between

2449

01:49:57,720 --> 01:49:54,670

five and eight megatons when they lit

2450

01:49:59,030 --> 01:49:57,730

the thing off it ran away to a yield of

2451

01:50:01,790 --> 01:49:59,040

about fifteen

2452

01:50:04,040 --> 01:50:01,800

megatonnes and the official story and

2453

01:50:07,850 --> 01:50:04,050

this again will connect back to Richter

2454

01:50:11,690 --> 01:50:07,860

the official story was that we had a lot

2455

01:50:14,480 --> 01:50:11,700

of lithium-7 in in the lithium deuteride

2456

01:50:18,170 --> 01:50:14,490

mix which was reliant in in the official

2457

01:50:21,320 --> 01:50:18,180

story on calculations of the yield of

2458

01:50:24,140 --> 01:50:21,330

lithium deuteride reliant on lithium 6

2459

01:50:25,310 --> 01:50:24,150

rather than lithium 7 all right so in

2460

01:50:28,580 --> 01:50:25,320

other words what they're telling you

2461

01:50:30,830 --> 01:50:28,590

folks is our scientists didn't know

2462

01:50:33,860 --> 01:50:30,840

enough thermonuclear chemistry to figure

2463

01:50:38,200 --> 01:50:33,870

out that lithium 7 would feed the

2464

01:50:40,910 --> 01:50:38,210

reaction and to that I say bullroar

2465

01:50:43,660 --> 01:50:40,920

they're just not that clumsy they're

2466

01:50:46,460 --> 01:50:43,670

just not that stupid and besides that

2467

01:50:49,820 --> 01:50:46,470

when the US Air Force interviewed

2468

01:50:54,500 --> 01:50:49,830

Richter in 1954 he told them yeah I'm

2469

01:50:55,940 --> 01:50:54,510

using lithium 7 okay so in other words

2470

01:50:58,040 --> 01:50:55,950

it's part of standard thermonuclear

2471

01:51:01,070 --> 01:50:58,050

chemistry that's my point so in other

2472

01:51:04,220 --> 01:51:01,080

words there's another mechanism that led

2473

01:51:07,820 --> 01:51:04,230

to the runaway yield that they don't

2474

01:51:11,240 --> 01:51:07,830

want anybody to pay attention to and I

2475

01:51:15,380 --> 01:51:11,250

strongly suspect that it goes back to

2476

01:51:18,110 --> 01:51:15,390

Richter's idea that a plasma under

2477

01:51:22,070 --> 01:51:18,120

that condition of stress is also a

2478

01:51:24,140 --> 01:51:22,080

transducer reacting to the harmonics of

2479

01:51:26,780 --> 01:51:24,150

the structure of local celestial

2480

01:51:28,880 --> 01:51:26,790

space-time in other words the position

2481

01:51:31,850 --> 01:51:28,890

of the planets where you set the bomb

2482

01:51:34,040 --> 01:51:31,860

off on planet Earth phase of the moon

2483

01:51:37,280 --> 01:51:34,050

you know sunspot activity all of this

2484

01:51:40,400 --> 01:51:37,290

feeds into the reaction mechanism it's

2485

01:51:42,860 --> 01:51:40,410

like opening a sluice gate on a dam all

2486

01:51:45,590 --> 01:51:42,870

that energy comes cascading in the

2487

01:51:49,190 --> 01:51:45,600

reaction and I think this is the hidden

2488

01:51:51,830 --> 01:51:49,200

reason why all of that nuclear testing

2489

01:51:53,960 --> 01:51:51,840

went on inside the United States and the

2490

01:51:55,940 --> 01:51:53,970

Soviet Union and more recently with

2491

01:51:58,610 --> 01:51:55,950

France and some of the other additions

2492

01:52:01,700 --> 01:51:58,620

to the thermonuclear Club because

2493

01:52:06,700 --> 01:52:01,710

they're trying to learn the harmonic

2494

01:52:10,280 --> 01:52:06,710

laws by rote experimentation of how that

2495

01:52:12,859 --> 01:52:10,290

mechanism works now that said I want to

2496

01:52:15,859 --> 01:52:12,869

go back to our good friend Nikolai Kozar

2497

01:52:17,390 --> 01:52:15,869

the Soviet Union because what's Nicola

2498

01:52:20,180 --> 01:52:17,400

Kosar have specialty

2499

01:52:23,629 --> 01:52:20,190

well his specialty is guess what

2500

01:52:27,919 --> 01:52:23,639

thermonuclear reactions and stars okay

2501  
01:52:30,379 --> 01:52:27,929  
and Kozar F was saying effectively the

2502  
01:52:32,300 --> 01:52:30,389  
same thing in the Soviet Union he was

2503  
01:52:35,180 --> 01:52:32,310  
saying that the sun's putting out more

2504  
01:52:38,300 --> 01:52:35,190  
energy than the standard model of a

2505  
01:52:40,669 --> 01:52:38,310  
chained up hydrogen bomb would admit so

2506  
01:52:42,080 --> 01:52:40,679  
where's this energy coming from and the

2507  
01:52:45,620 --> 01:52:42,090  
moment he says this

2508  
01:52:48,709 --> 01:52:45,630  
that's when Pravda denounces him as a

2509  
01:52:51,050 --> 01:52:48,719  
screwball and a fraud and shuffles him

2510  
01:52:53,149 --> 01:52:51,060  
off into Soviet dark projects and black

2511  
01:52:56,450 --> 01:52:53,159  
projects to research just what the heck

2512  
01:52:58,669 --> 01:52:56,460  
is going on here and I suspect that this

2513  
01:53:02,540 --> 01:52:58,679

is the real reason that Nikita

2514

01:53:05,060 --> 01:53:02,550

Khrushchev in the 1961 fired off that

2515

01:53:07,459 --> 01:53:05,070

giant mungus hydrogen bomb called the

2516

01:53:11,419 --> 01:53:07,469

tsar bomba that reached a yield of about

2517

01:53:14,030 --> 01:53:11,429

57 megatons over Novaya Zemlya

2518

01:53:15,740 --> 01:53:14,040

there near the Arctic Circle I suspect

2519

01:53:18,050 --> 01:53:15,750

strongly that what the Soviets are

2520

01:53:20,149 --> 01:53:18,060

really doing was trying to figure out

2521

01:53:21,530 --> 01:53:20,159

just what the heck was going on with

2522

01:53:23,629 --> 01:53:21,540

these nuclear bombs

2523

01:53:25,250 --> 01:53:23,639

well Richter told the Richter told the

2524

01:53:27,350 --> 01:53:25,260

United States Air Force that these

2525

01:53:30,560 --> 01:53:27,360

things are transducers of the zero-point

2526

01:53:32,570 --> 01:53:30,570

energy and he told them that in 1954 and

2527

01:53:35,089 --> 01:53:32,580

he told them that it was based on

2528

01:53:37,790 --> 01:53:35,099

observations he made during experiments

2529

01:53:40,160 --> 01:53:37,800

but he was making inside of Nazi Germany

2530

01:53:42,620 --> 01:53:40,170

in 1936 so yeah I'm in full agreement

2531

01:53:46,910 --> 01:53:42,630

Chris God knows what they've got up

2532

01:53:49,189 --> 01:53:46,920

there station that leads me to another

2533

01:53:51,979 --> 01:53:49,199

question now we're talking about you

2534

01:53:54,709 --> 01:53:51,989

know obviously being able to tap you

2535

01:53:57,649 --> 01:53:54,719

know the energy of actual space time his

2536

01:53:59,629 --> 01:53:57,659

is like the ultimate gas station if you

2537

01:54:02,990 --> 01:53:59,639

will or one of our administrators here

2538

01:54:05,330 --> 01:54:03,000

at Forum dr. Peric ascom GOG says makai

2539

01:54:07,280 --> 01:54:05,340

or is wondering about is there any

2540

01:54:09,260 --> 01:54:07,290

reason to believe conspiracy theories

2541

01:54:11,000 --> 01:54:09,270

that argue that people may who may have

2542

01:54:13,250 --> 01:54:11,010

invented free or near free energy

2543

01:54:15,229 --> 01:54:13,260

devices are being bumped off possibly at

2544

01:54:17,689 --> 01:54:15,239

the behest of large energy corporations

2545

01:54:19,520 --> 01:54:17,699

with a question mark do you have any

2546

01:54:22,550 --> 01:54:19,530

evidence or any reason to believe that

2547

01:54:25,129 --> 01:54:22,560

the this type of technology has been

2548

01:54:26,479 --> 01:54:25,139

developed let's say privately you know

2549

01:54:28,100 --> 01:54:26,489

out of out of the hands

2550

01:54:30,589 --> 01:54:28,110

the breakaway civilization but maybe

2551

01:54:32,779 --> 01:54:30,599

alongside that oh yes absolutely

2552

01:54:35,779 --> 01:54:32,789

his name is dr. Andrea Rossi the

2553

01:54:38,120 --> 01:54:35,789

phenomenon is called low-energy

2554

01:54:40,729 --> 01:54:38,130

lattice assisted nuclear reaction in

2555

01:54:42,620 --> 01:54:40,739

other words cold fusion because again

2556

01:54:45,080 --> 01:54:42,630

let's go back to what Richter said

2557

01:54:47,779 --> 01:54:45,090

Richter was maintaining that he was

2558

01:54:51,339 --> 01:54:47,789

achieving fusion results at temperatures

2559

01:54:54,259 --> 01:54:51,349

far below what standard thermonuclear

2560

01:54:56,629 --> 01:54:54,269

physics quantum mechanics said was

2561

01:54:59,120 --> 01:54:56,639

possible and he told them that at the

2562

01:55:01,850 --> 01:54:59,130

time that was why he was roundly

2563

01:55:04,580 --> 01:55:01,860

denounced and then he told the airforce

2564

01:55:07,310 --> 01:55:04,590

the mechanism by which he was achieving

2565

01:55:11,089 --> 01:55:07,320

this and he explained it in terms of a

2566

01:55:13,459 --> 01:55:11,099

transduction between the plasma and the

2567

01:55:16,069 --> 01:55:13,469

cellular structure in other words

2568

01:55:19,100 --> 01:55:16,079

substitute for cellular their lattice

2569

01:55:21,830 --> 01:55:19,110

structure of local space-time and once

2570

01:55:24,379 --> 01:55:21,840

you've said that you see that he was

2571

01:55:27,529 --> 01:55:24,389

thinking in terms not only two decades

2572

01:55:30,049 --> 01:55:27,539

ahead he was thinking in terms of a a

2573

01:55:33,439 --> 01:55:30,059

scientific model that has only recently

2574

01:55:35,839 --> 01:55:33,449

been accepted as an explanation for why

2575

01:55:39,979 --> 01:55:35,849

cold fusion works it is a lattice

2576  
01:55:42,470 --> 01:55:39,989  
assisted nuclear reaction that's exactly

2577  
01:55:45,589 --> 01:55:42,480  
what he was saying so in other words

2578  
01:55:48,620 --> 01:55:45,599  
cold fusion itself got out of the bottle

2579  
01:55:50,959 --> 01:55:48,630  
all right so it's out there and again

2580  
01:55:53,660 --> 01:55:50,969  
the reason it would be suppressed is

2581  
01:55:56,600 --> 01:55:53,670  
once you left the technology out this

2582  
01:55:58,700 --> 01:55:56,610  
technology can be weaponized so it's a

2583  
01:56:00,410 --> 01:55:58,710  
proliferation nightmare for the power

2584  
01:56:02,149 --> 01:56:00,420  
elite they're going to keep it

2585  
01:56:04,700 --> 01:56:02,159  
suppressed until they can figure out a

2586  
01:56:06,799 --> 01:56:04,710  
way to create a mechanism a regulatory

2587  
01:56:09,439 --> 01:56:06,809  
structure an international structure

2588  
01:56:12,229 --> 01:56:09,449

what-have-you to prevent that technology

2589

01:56:15,200 --> 01:56:12,239

from falling into the wrong hands that's

2590

01:56:17,660 --> 01:56:15,210

been precisely the game since Nikola

2591

01:56:19,520 --> 01:56:17,670

Tesla came on the scene that's what

2592

01:56:22,220 --> 01:56:19,530

they're really about and again I'm not

2593

01:56:23,810 --> 01:56:22,230

trying to justify their reactions but I

2594

01:56:26,000 --> 01:56:23,820

am attempting to show that their

2595

01:56:28,339 --> 01:56:26,010

concerns were at least justified in that

2596

01:56:30,620 --> 01:56:28,349

respect yeah they they would have to

2597

01:56:33,500 --> 01:56:30,630

suppress it now as for people being

2598

01:56:37,399 --> 01:56:33,510

bumped off Chris I think if you go to

2599

01:56:39,410 --> 01:56:37,409

the to the degree of bucking the system

2600

01:56:41,959 --> 01:56:39,420

how they do that in fact

2601

01:56:44,419 --> 01:56:41,969

Tom Bearden wrote you referenced him

2602

01:56:47,150 --> 01:56:44,429

earlier he wrote a book a kind of a

2603

01:56:49,100 --> 01:56:47,160

physics textbook if you will call free

2604

01:56:52,340 --> 01:56:49,110

energy it's a big thick toe and he

2605

01:56:54,290 --> 01:56:52,350

spends an entire chapter unusually in in

2606

01:56:57,350 --> 01:56:54,300

a book for physics talking about how

2607

01:56:59,630 --> 01:56:57,360

power elites will deal with people

2608

01:57:01,550 --> 01:56:59,640

experimenting with this stuff on their

2609

01:57:02,630 --> 01:57:01,560

own and they will game you yeah

2610

01:57:05,180 --> 01:57:02,640

absolutely

2611

01:57:08,630 --> 01:57:05,190

so I I don't not that it happens the

2612

01:57:11,510 --> 01:57:08,640

fate of the lone wolf investigator yep

2613

01:57:13,040 --> 01:57:11,520

and the lone wolf scientist I guess you

2614

01:57:15,140 --> 01:57:13,050

can't have any of those anymore not like

2615

01:57:17,720 --> 01:57:15,150

you having the science fiction world in

2616

01:57:20,600 --> 01:57:17,730

any case we've got dr. Joseph Ferrell

2617

01:57:23,630 --> 01:57:20,610

joining us this week in the show as you

2618

01:57:26,180 --> 01:57:23,640

can see just what we talked about in

2619

01:57:28,370 --> 01:57:26,190

announcing the show barely cuts the

2620

01:57:34,170 --> 01:57:28,380

surface a lot more to go with gene and

2621

01:57:34,180 --> 01:57:39,140

[Music]

2622

01:57:45,750 --> 01:57:42,270

neighbors are you tired of dealing with

2623

01:57:48,660 --> 01:57:45,760

a slow web hosting provider well check

2624

01:57:51,930 --> 01:57:48,670

out a two hosting and they're screaming

2625

01:57:56,490 --> 01:57:51,940

fast Swift server platform they even

2626  
01:57:59,970 --> 01:57:56,500  
have SSDs at load pages 300% faster than

2627  
01:58:02,790 --> 01:57:59,980  
the competition ready to give your sinus

2628  
01:58:06,959 --> 01:58:02,800  
speed boost well tell you what neighbors

2629  
01:58:10,169 --> 01:58:06,969  
head on over to a two hosting.com that's

2630  
01:58:12,720 --> 01:58:10,179  
a two that's number two a two

2631  
01:58:15,390 --> 01:58:12,730  
hosting.com check out their prime

2632  
01:58:17,729 --> 01:58:15,400  
hosting account and get this neighbors

2633  
01:58:21,000 --> 01:58:17,739  
they're even giving you an exclusive

2634  
01:58:23,729 --> 01:58:21,010  
twenty five percent off discount for all

2635  
01:58:26,280 --> 01:58:23,739  
our listeners twenty five percent

2636  
01:58:31,260 --> 01:58:26,290  
and remember their guru crew support

2637  
01:58:34,109 --> 01:58:31,270  
team is standing by 24/7 365 days a year

2638  
01:58:36,209 --> 01:58:34,119

to answer any of your questions now to

2639

01:58:40,290 --> 01:58:36,219

get the discount use the coupon code

2640

01:58:42,149 --> 01:58:40,300

even when you check out gold it's like

2641

01:58:43,620 --> 01:58:42,159

nothing else on earth from the Romans

2642

01:58:46,290 --> 01:58:43,630

through the Renaissance from the

2643

01:58:48,330 --> 01:58:46,300

Industrial Age to the Space Age Gold has

2644

01:58:50,430 --> 01:58:48,340

weathered the test of time for six

2645

01:58:52,350 --> 01:58:50,440

thousand years gold has remained the

2646

01:58:54,149 --> 01:58:52,360

ultimate store of wealth according to

2647

01:58:56,700 --> 01:58:54,159

the World Gold Council in the u.s. mints

2648

01:58:58,470 --> 01:58:56,710

demand is at an all-time high the stage

2649

01:59:00,870 --> 01:58:58,480

is being set for the re-emergence of

2650

01:59:03,149 --> 01:59:00,880

gold as the common sense alternative to

2651  
01:59:05,790 --> 01:59:03,159  
a Fiat paper currency that gets weaker

2652  
01:59:07,919 --> 01:59:05,800  
every day Midas Resources is proud to

2653  
01:59:10,020 --> 01:59:07,929  
offer the hard-hitting report that arms

2654  
01:59:12,209 --> 01:59:10,030  
you with a truth you need to protect you

2655  
01:59:14,129 --> 01:59:12,219  
and your family from the feds plans for

2656  
01:59:16,049 --> 01:59:14,139  
your hard-earned money don't gamble with

2657  
01:59:18,479 --> 01:59:16,059  
your future call Midas resources today

2658  
01:59:50,410 --> 01:59:18,489  
and asked for your free copy of as good

2659  
01:59:54,610 --> 01:59:52,660  
customers the Berkey guy offers amazing

2660  
01:59:56,830 --> 01:59:54,620  
specials for berkey water filtration

2661  
01:59:58,510 --> 01:59:56,840  
systems the murky light systems include

2662  
02:00:00,340 --> 01:59:58,520  
a set of self-sterilizing and re

2663  
02:00:02,229 --> 02:00:00,350

cleanable black purification elements

2664

02:00:04,810 --> 02:00:02,239

that purify water by removing chlorine

2665

02:00:06,790 --> 02:00:04,820

pathogenic bacteria cysts and parasites

2666

02:00:08,830 --> 02:00:06,800

two non detectable levels and remove

2667

02:00:11,020 --> 02:00:08,840

harmful chemicals such as herbicides and

2668

02:00:12,880 --> 02:00:11,030

pesticides order the Berkey light system

2669

02:00:15,459 --> 02:00:12,890

today complete with two black per key

2670

02:00:17,350 --> 02:00:15,469

elements for only 231 dollars and the

2671

02:00:19,060 --> 02:00:17,360

burka guy will ship your order free of

2672

02:00:21,160 --> 02:00:19,070

charge with the purchase of a Berkey

2673

02:00:23,290 --> 02:00:21,170

light the burka guy is also offering a

2674

02:00:26,140 --> 02:00:23,300

set of fluoride and arsenic filters for

2675

02:00:26,979 --> 02:00:26,150

only \$39.99 that's over 30 percent off

2676

02:00:29,290 --> 02:00:26,989

the retail price

2677

02:00:31,510 --> 02:00:29,300

call the burka guy at one eight seventy

2678

02:00:33,669 --> 02:00:31,520

seven eight eight six three six five

2679

02:00:36,400 --> 02:00:33,679

three that's one eight seven seven eight

2680

02:00:38,979 --> 02:00:36,410

eight six three six five three or order

2681

02:00:41,350 --> 02:00:38,989

online at Gober Keep Calm that's Gober

2682

02:00:43,479 --> 02:00:41,360

Keep Calm today there are many things

2683

02:00:45,490 --> 02:00:43,489

the human body can do very well but

2684

02:00:47,229 --> 02:00:45,500

maintaining the proper pH level isn't

2685

02:00:49,510 --> 02:00:47,239

always one of them that's where Alko

2686

02:00:51,580 --> 02:00:49,520

vision plasma pH drops can make a world

2687

02:00:53,530 --> 02:00:51,590

of difference Alka vision plasma pH

2688

02:00:55,840 --> 02:00:53,540

drops helps your body do what's natural

2689

02:00:57,790 --> 02:00:55,850

just a few drops a day helps rid your

2690

02:00:59,919 --> 02:00:57,800

body of harmful waste and acid while

2691

02:01:02,080 --> 02:00:59,929

promoting health and restoring vibrance

2692

02:01:03,760 --> 02:01:02,090

and energy alkalizing boosts your immune

2693

02:01:05,830 --> 02:01:03,770

system and can help fight headaches

2694

02:01:07,959 --> 02:01:05,840

irritability cramping and insomnia

2695

02:01:10,270 --> 02:01:07,969

alkalizing also helps the body fight

2696

02:01:12,220 --> 02:01:10,280

depression and even bone loss to learn

2697

02:01:14,169 --> 02:01:12,230

more about the importance of alkalizing

2698

02:01:16,390 --> 02:01:14,179

and how you can find life-changing and

2699

02:01:18,760 --> 02:01:16,400

vital balance please visit Alka visions

2700

02:01:21,100 --> 02:01:18,770

brand new website at Alka vision com

2701  
02:01:22,870 --> 02:01:21,110  
same great products but now easier to

2702  
02:01:25,419 --> 02:01:22,880  
use and more informative than ever

2703  
02:01:40,550 --> 02:01:25,429  
before to get your very own plasma pH

2704  
02:01:40,560 --> 02:01:46,710  
[Music]

2705  
02:01:50,880 --> 02:01:49,950  
to muse at the para cast calm that's

2706  
02:01:53,850 --> 02:01:50,890  
news

2707  
02:01:56,070 --> 02:01:53,860  
at the para cast calm and don't forget

2708  
02:02:00,860 --> 02:01:56,080  
to visit our famous para cast community

2709  
02:02:03,690 --> 02:02:00,870  
forums at forum dot the para cast calm

2710  
02:02:06,330 --> 02:02:03,700  
on the para cast with Gina and Chris the

2711  
02:02:08,190 --> 02:02:06,340  
final three segments lots of questions

2712  
02:02:10,770 --> 02:02:08,200  
from our listeners would try to follow

2713  
02:02:12,780 --> 02:02:10,780

up where we can Chris well we've been

2714

02:02:15,900 --> 02:02:12,790

talking a lot here about the tie-in of

2715

02:02:18,060 --> 02:02:15,910

atomic energy and in how this might be

2716

02:02:19,950 --> 02:02:18,070

playing a part in some of these exotic

2717

02:02:23,400 --> 02:02:19,960

technologies and here's a question from

2718

02:02:25,110 --> 02:02:23,410

sign flosser who's a recent signee he's

2719

02:02:28,170 --> 02:02:25,120

been around for about a year at forum

2720

02:02:29,880 --> 02:02:28,180

dr. Perik asked calm and he says there

2721

02:02:32,550 --> 02:02:29,890

seems to have been an ongoing connection

2722

02:02:35,070 --> 02:02:32,560

between UFOs UFO secrecy in atomic

2723

02:02:36,450 --> 02:02:35,080

energy many UFO cases indicate the

2724

02:02:39,180 --> 02:02:36,460

release of radioactive contamination

2725

02:02:41,010 --> 02:02:39,190

into our environment and he gives the

2726

02:02:43,070 --> 02:02:41,020

example of John keel for instance

2727

02:02:44,760 --> 02:02:43,080

believe the true Morrie Island incident

2728

02:02:47,340 --> 02:02:44,770

represented the dumping of radioactive

2729

02:02:50,040 --> 02:02:47,350

waste from the Hanford plant into Puget

2730

02:02:52,290 --> 02:02:50,050

Sound that's a scary thought we even

2731

02:02:55,650 --> 02:02:52,300

find this atomic connection obviously in

2732

02:02:58,010 --> 02:02:55,660

the Nazi bell Roswell rounds from the

2733

02:03:00,090 --> 02:02:58,020

cash Landrum case and the the

2734

02:03:02,070 --> 02:03:00,100

before-mentioned Mountain missile

2735

02:03:04,230 --> 02:03:02,080

shutdowns the list goes on and on can

2736

02:03:07,140 --> 02:03:04,240

you discuss the possible involvement of

2737

02:03:09,090 --> 02:03:07,150

the AEC the nuclear power industries in

2738

02:03:12,150 --> 02:03:09,100

the suppression of UFO information since

2739

02:03:14,490 --> 02:03:12,160

47 and the cover-up of the illegal toxic

2740

02:03:16,550 --> 02:03:14,500

waste disposal well I don't know

2741

02:03:18,930 --> 02:03:16,560

anything about illegal toxic waste

2742

02:03:21,450 --> 02:03:18,940

disposal that's that's not been really

2743

02:03:24,780 --> 02:03:21,460

on my radar screen for research but with

2744

02:03:26,280 --> 02:03:24,790

respect to UFOs and atomic energy and

2745

02:03:28,410 --> 02:03:26,290

things like this you mentioned Richard

2746

02:03:31,170 --> 02:03:28,420

Hastings earlier and I reviewed some of

2747

02:03:32,850 --> 02:03:31,180

his research in a couple of my books

2748

02:03:35,880 --> 02:03:32,860

you mean Robert Hastings right probably

2749

02:03:38,130 --> 02:03:35,890

yeah Robert okay my apologies one of the

2750

02:03:41,010 --> 02:03:38,140

things he points out and that I point

2751  
02:03:44,370 --> 02:03:41,020  
out in a book of mine called covert wars

2752  
02:03:49,140 --> 02:03:44,380  
and clash of civilizations is that UFOs

2753  
02:03:51,480 --> 02:03:49,150  
were at the Mike and Castle Bravo test

2754  
02:03:53,970 --> 02:03:51,490  
and they were also present at another

2755  
02:03:58,740 --> 02:03:53,980  
hydrogen bomb test called castle

2756  
02:04:01,140 --> 02:03:58,750  
where the yield was significantly less

2757  
02:04:03,990 --> 02:04:01,150  
had been calculated in fact it was kind

2758  
02:04:06,660 --> 02:04:04,000  
of a nuclear physically and

2759  
02:04:09,270 --> 02:04:06,670  
interestingly enough castle was a

2760  
02:04:10,860 --> 02:04:09,280  
bomb that had been designed by Edward

2761  
02:04:14,010 --> 02:04:10,870  
Teller and his crew at Lawrence

2762  
02:04:17,280 --> 02:04:14,020  
Livermore and the bomb fizzle again the

2763  
02:04:20,280 --> 02:04:17,290

official explanation is that the design

2764

02:04:21,630 --> 02:04:20,290

was just flawed well I'm sorry but I

2765

02:04:23,760 --> 02:04:21,640

have a great deal of difficulty

2766

02:04:25,950 --> 02:04:23,770

believing that because Edward Teller

2767

02:04:28,590 --> 02:04:25,960

of course had had been part of the

2768

02:04:30,330 --> 02:04:28,600

design team for the mic test and then

2769

02:04:33,090 --> 02:04:30,340

later the Castle Bravo chest

2770

02:04:34,650 --> 02:04:33,100

alright so it's not as if these people

2771

02:04:37,440 --> 02:04:34,660

don't know how to make a hydrogen bomb

2772

02:04:39,840 --> 02:04:37,450

but when you factor in that UFOs were

2773

02:04:42,300 --> 02:04:39,850

present let's look at something if

2774

02:04:45,510 --> 02:04:42,310

you've got a field propulsion technology

2775

02:04:47,390 --> 02:04:45,520

that is viable that works that you're

2776

02:04:51,290 --> 02:04:47,400

manipulating the fabric of space-time

2777

02:04:54,060 --> 02:04:51,300

then the mere presence of something

2778

02:04:57,630 --> 02:04:54,070

producing that kind of to use the

2779

02:05:02,580 --> 02:04:57,640

expression space warp or time Bowl at

2780

02:05:05,370 --> 02:05:02,590

these tests will contribute a factor to

2781

02:05:07,740 --> 02:05:05,380

the yield all right so again we're back

2782

02:05:10,910 --> 02:05:07,750

with with rector's idea these things

2783

02:05:14,370 --> 02:05:10,920

these bombs are our transducers of

2784

02:05:17,220 --> 02:05:14,380

another energy that is feeding into the

2785

02:05:20,880 --> 02:05:17,230

reaction and you can either damp that

2786

02:05:22,800 --> 02:05:20,890

energy or you can resonate with that

2787

02:05:25,530 --> 02:05:22,810

energy in other words you can either

2788

02:05:28,110 --> 02:05:25,540

decrease or significantly increase the

2789

02:05:32,250 --> 02:05:28,120

yield of these devices depending on

2790

02:05:34,320 --> 02:05:32,260

local circumstances so again we're

2791

02:05:35,610 --> 02:05:34,330

dealing with the phenomenon I think

2792

02:05:37,950 --> 02:05:35,620

Chris an answer to your listeners

2793

02:05:39,900 --> 02:05:37,960

question that has been a highly

2794

02:05:42,390 --> 02:05:39,910

classified matter it's probably one of

2795

02:05:45,390 --> 02:05:42,400

the most closely held secrets of the

2796

02:05:47,670 --> 02:05:45,400

thermal nuclear powers and I find it

2797

02:05:50,760 --> 02:05:47,680

very interesting that we should have

2798

02:05:53,280 --> 02:05:50,770

such a readjust a flowering of reports

2799

02:05:55,860 --> 02:05:53,290

and in a huge wave of sightings as soon

2800

02:05:58,260 --> 02:05:55,870

as we entered the Atomic Age and I guess

2801  
02:06:01,770 --> 02:05:58,270  
I've always felt that that that was a

2802  
02:06:03,240 --> 02:06:01,780  
very important clue and also in one

2803  
02:06:06,000 --> 02:06:03,250  
sense of the word could actually be a

2804  
02:06:08,490 --> 02:06:06,010  
clue that whomever is flying these craft

2805  
02:06:10,500 --> 02:06:08,500  
or whatever intelligences is behind them

2806  
02:06:12,150 --> 02:06:10,510  
it has some sort of stake in our

2807  
02:06:14,970 --> 02:06:12,160  
environment and that kind of freaked

2808  
02:06:17,160 --> 02:06:14,980  
because let me interrupt there because I

2809  
02:06:19,110 --> 02:06:17,170  
think you're I think you're spot on and

2810  
02:06:22,410 --> 02:06:19,120  
the reason I want to interrupt your

2811  
02:06:24,360 --> 02:06:22,420  
Chris and and jump in is because if you

2812  
02:06:26,580 --> 02:06:24,370  
put yourself in the shoes of the

2813  
02:06:29,310 --> 02:06:26,590

national security establishment dealing

2814

02:06:32,580 --> 02:06:29,320

with all of these UFO nuclear related

2815

02:06:35,520 --> 02:06:32,590

sightings beginning with the thermo

2816

02:06:37,020 --> 02:06:35,530

nuclear tests and on into the 1960s when

2817

02:06:39,300 --> 02:06:37,030

they're turning on and turning off

2818

02:06:42,900 --> 02:06:39,310

missiles and reprogramming and so on I

2819

02:06:45,120 --> 02:06:42,910

think the first thing that the national

2820

02:06:48,780 --> 02:06:45,130

security establishment would inevitably

2821

02:06:52,380 --> 02:06:48,790

ask is why all the interest in nuclear

2822

02:06:55,860 --> 02:06:52,390

weapons we have absolutely no capability

2823

02:06:59,970 --> 02:06:55,870

to deliver these things to any target

2824

02:07:01,710 --> 02:06:59,980

off world all right so they begin to

2825

02:07:04,710 --> 02:07:01,720

think then why are they so concerned

2826

02:07:08,570 --> 02:07:04,720

they must be concerned because somehow

2827

02:07:12,630 --> 02:07:08,580

nuclear energy may be a gateway

2828

02:07:15,930 --> 02:07:12,640

technology to greater capabilities that

2829

02:07:18,480 --> 02:07:15,940

we are unaware of enter dr. Richter and

2830

02:07:22,530 --> 02:07:18,490

why he's interviewed by the US Air Force

2831

02:07:25,340 --> 02:07:22,540

after the castle Bravo and and mic tests

2832

02:07:28,140 --> 02:07:25,350

and he's telling them exactly

2833

02:07:30,390 --> 02:07:28,150

confirmation of what they probably have

2834

02:07:32,880 --> 02:07:30,400

already begun to suspect that we're

2835

02:07:34,710 --> 02:07:32,890

dealing with a gateway technology it's

2836

02:07:36,990 --> 02:07:34,720

not the nuclear energy that they're

2837

02:07:39,810 --> 02:07:37,000

concerned about it's the fact that we

2838

02:07:42,600 --> 02:07:39,820

might discover what the Gateway is and

2839

02:07:45,630 --> 02:07:42,610

how to manipulate it and therefore get

2840

02:07:47,790 --> 02:07:45,640

out there ourselves okay that's what I

2841

02:07:48,830 --> 02:07:47,800

think they're going to start thinking I

2842

02:07:51,780 --> 02:07:48,840

think you're spot-on

2843

02:07:54,330 --> 02:07:51,790

well interesting uh it brings up a

2844

02:07:58,050 --> 02:07:54,340

number of questions about our space

2845

02:08:01,370 --> 02:07:58,060

program yep and there's one again from

2846

02:08:03,780 --> 02:08:01,380

sign flosser and he's wondering about

2847

02:08:06,840 --> 02:08:03,790

potential secret propulsion technology

2848

02:08:08,820 --> 02:08:06,850

in Apollo the Apollo program and the

2849

02:08:16,380 --> 02:08:08,830

possibility of secret astronauts in the

2850

02:08:23,290 --> 02:08:19,650

in in the book the SS Brotherhood of the

2851

02:08:25,510 --> 02:08:23,300

Bell I pointed out that I

2852

02:08:29,010 --> 02:08:25,520

I'm not an Apollo hoaxer I definitely

2853

02:08:31,900 --> 02:08:29,020

believe that we went to the moon I

2854

02:08:35,410 --> 02:08:31,910

definitely also believe that the people

2855

02:08:40,830 --> 02:08:35,420

who have talked about Apollo being

2856

02:08:44,950 --> 02:08:40,840

hoaxed are in part correct in that the

2857

02:08:47,050 --> 02:08:44,960

the program was obfuscated the moon

2858

02:08:50,380 --> 02:08:47,060

landings were obfuscated we were shown a

2859

02:08:53,080 --> 02:08:50,390

bit of theater all right but part of the

2860

02:08:56,950 --> 02:08:53,090

theater that I think people have missed

2861

02:09:00,910 --> 02:08:56,960

is there's a famous clip I think it's

2862

02:09:03,430 --> 02:09:00,920

Apollo 17 of the lunar excursion module

2863

02:09:06,730 --> 02:09:03,440

taking off from the moon

2864

02:09:10,330 --> 02:09:06,740

and it just sort of pops up and flies

2865

02:09:15,490 --> 02:09:10,340

away and when I first saw that as a kid

2866

02:09:17,790 --> 02:09:15,500

I said that's not a rocket now if you're

2867

02:09:21,910 --> 02:09:17,800

faking if you're hoaxing that seat

2868

02:09:24,850 --> 02:09:21,920

you're going to show a rocket taking off

2869

02:09:27,010 --> 02:09:24,860

like a rocket does it it accelerates

2870

02:09:30,490 --> 02:09:27,020

geometrically in other words per unit of

2871

02:09:33,700 --> 02:09:30,500

time it travels a further distance per

2872

02:09:35,890 --> 02:09:33,710

unit of time it starts out slow and then

2873

02:09:37,510 --> 02:09:35,900

it gradually increases in speed when did

2874

02:09:39,850 --> 02:09:37,520

that almost look like a knee grab techno

2875

02:09:42,550 --> 02:09:39,860

yeah bingo that's precisely what I was

2876

02:09:45,670 --> 02:09:42,560

getting at what you're looking at is an

2877

02:09:49,150 --> 02:09:45,680

alternative technology in play and that

2878

02:09:52,360 --> 02:09:49,160

alternative technology also gets you

2879

02:09:55,180 --> 02:09:52,370

through the Van Allen radiation belts

2880

02:09:57,280 --> 02:09:55,190

okay when you put things in rotation I

2881

02:09:59,470 --> 02:09:57,290

think this is what the Nazis discovered

2882

02:10:04,270 --> 02:09:59,480

with their bail device when you put

2883

02:10:06,700 --> 02:10:04,280

highly radioactive isotopes in extreme

2884

02:10:09,580 --> 02:10:06,710

rotation and subject them to electrical

2885

02:10:11,950 --> 02:10:09,590

stress you change the rates of decay

2886

02:10:14,080 --> 02:10:11,960

again you're playing with the phenomenon

2887

02:10:16,120 --> 02:10:14,090

of engineering space time on the

2888

02:10:18,460 --> 02:10:16,130

laboratory bench and we have to

2889

02:10:21,820 --> 02:10:18,470

basically engineer this on this bench

2890

02:10:32,560 --> 02:10:21,830

before we go on dr. Joseph Farrell joins

2891

02:10:39,100 --> 02:10:34,100

independent-minded

2892

02:10:41,419 --> 02:10:39,110

the genesis communications network GC

2893

02:10:43,729 --> 02:10:41,429

graphic converter is the image

2894

02:10:46,669 --> 02:10:43,739

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

2895

02:10:48,830 --> 02:10:46,679

does not use any database you get full

2896

02:10:51,260 --> 02:10:48,840

control of all your files want to view

2897

02:10:53,750 --> 02:10:51,270

the images of a folder drag it into

2898

02:10:56,540 --> 02:10:53,760

graphic converter and a powerful browser

2899

02:10:58,610 --> 02:10:56,550

opens up to show your image files you

2900

02:11:00,890 --> 02:10:58,620

could use it for slideshows you could

2901

02:11:03,229 --> 02:11:00,900

use it to import images from digital

2902

02:11:05,360 --> 02:11:03,239

cameras or from scanners need to do some

2903

02:11:07,729 --> 02:11:05,370

image editing you can do that too in

2904

02:11:10,040 --> 02:11:07,739

graphic converter also print catalogs

2905

02:11:12,200 --> 02:11:10,050

convert from so many formats

2906

02:11:14,689 --> 02:11:12,210

I can't even list them download now to

2907

02:11:17,810 --> 02:11:14,699

see if graphic converter is good for you

2908

02:11:20,030 --> 02:11:17,820

like one and a half million other users

2909

02:11:22,400 --> 02:11:20,040

guess what you could save money when you

2910

02:11:25,280 --> 02:11:22,410

buy graphic converter use the coupon

2911

02:11:27,680 --> 02:11:25,290

code night owl use the coupon code Night

2912

02:11:30,500 --> 02:11:27,690

Out to get a special price for graphic

2913

02:11:34,040 --> 02:11:30,510

converter go to Lemke soft calm that's

2914

02:11:41,030 --> 02:11:34,050

Ellie MKE soft calm

2915

02:11:42,709 --> 02:11:41,040

Lemke soft calm I.e MKE soft calm hi

2916

02:11:44,630 --> 02:11:42,719

this is Steve Sanchez and based on a

2917

02:11:46,820 --> 02:11:44,640

recent study it was found that 57

2918

02:11:49,430 --> 02:11:46,830

million Americans had legal issues over

2919

02:11:51,020 --> 02:11:49,440

the last 12 months but only 60% of those

2920

02:11:52,700 --> 02:11:51,030

studies sought out the services of a

2921

02:11:55,250 --> 02:11:52,710

lawyer who I and a nutshell

2922

02:11:56,840 --> 02:11:55,260

affordability while my friends at Legal

2923

02:11:59,060 --> 02:11:56,850

Shield have created a solution that can

2924

02:12:00,620 --> 02:11:59,070

help you not if but when you need an

2925

02:12:02,240 --> 02:12:00,630

attorney for as little as seventeen

2926

02:12:03,890 --> 02:12:02,250

dollars per month Legal Shield will

2927

02:12:06,140 --> 02:12:03,900

provide you unlimited access to

2928

02:12:08,840 --> 02:12:06,150

qualified attorneys at an accomplished

2929

02:12:10,820 --> 02:12:08,850

law firm for advice and counsel on legal

2930

02:12:13,669 --> 02:12:10,830

issues no matter how serious or trivial

2931

02:12:15,919 --> 02:12:13,679

for over 40 years and with 1.4 million

2932

02:12:17,810 --> 02:12:15,929

families across North America the Legal

2933

02:12:19,790 --> 02:12:17,820

Shield can help you the loyal GCN

2934

02:12:21,860 --> 02:12:19,800

listener representatives are standing by

2935

02:12:24,979 --> 02:12:21,870

now to answer your questions so call

2936

02:12:27,770 --> 02:12:24,989

them now at one eight five five three

2937

02:12:30,590 --> 02:12:27,780

four zero save that's one eight five

2938

02:12:34,040 --> 02:12:30,600

five three four zero seven two eight

2939

02:12:34,820 --> 02:12:34,050

three or visit them at LS protection

2940

02:12:37,859 --> 02:12:34,830

calm

2941

02:12:40,620 --> 02:12:37,869

that's LS protection

2942

02:12:43,050 --> 02:12:40,630

results will vary from case to case it's

2943

02:12:45,089 --> 02:12:43,060

time for a home security quiz what

2944

02:12:46,919 --> 02:12:45,099

effective home security device is

2945

02:12:48,720 --> 02:12:46,929

smaller than a coffee cup fakes out

2946

02:12:50,430 --> 02:12:48,730

burglars into thinking someone is home

2947

02:12:52,109 --> 02:12:50,440

at your house while you're away

2948

02:12:53,700 --> 02:12:52,119

plugs into any wall outlet is

2949

02:12:57,390 --> 02:12:53,710

recommended by many police departments

2950

02:13:00,149 --> 02:12:57,400

and sells for less than \$30 yes

2951

02:13:02,459 --> 02:13:00,159

it's fake TV this year about 1 in every

2952

02:13:04,649 --> 02:13:02,469

50 US homes will have a break in with

2953

02:13:06,930 --> 02:13:04,659

burglars usually picking the easy target

2954

02:13:09,390 --> 02:13:06,940

a dark house that looks like no one is

2955

02:13:11,310 --> 02:13:09,400

home fake TV is a small electronic

2956

02:13:13,410 --> 02:13:11,320

security device that makes it look like

2957

02:13:16,260 --> 02:13:13,420

someone is home watching TV by

2958

02:13:18,089 --> 02:13:16,270

simulating the light from a real TV fake

2959

02:13:20,520 --> 02:13:18,099

TV could be the difference between

2960

02:13:22,680 --> 02:13:20,530

coming home to a secure house or one

2961

02:13:25,050 --> 02:13:22,690

that's been ransacked to get your fake

2962

02:13:28,260 --> 02:13:25,060

TV for only twenty nine ninety-five with

2963

02:13:30,899 --> 02:13:28,270

free shipping go to fake tv.com or call

2964

02:13:33,030 --> 02:13:30,909

one eight seven seven five fake TV

2965

02:13:35,939 --> 02:13:33,040

that's eight seven seven five three two

2966

02:13:39,629 --> 02:13:35,949

five three eight eight or go to fake

2967

02:13:42,030 --> 02:13:39,639

tv.com fake TV the burglar deterrent

2968

02:13:44,189 --> 02:13:42,040

it's that time of year again and you

2969

02:13:45,479 --> 02:13:44,199

know what that means cold and flu season

2970

02:13:47,520 --> 02:13:45,489

don't worry

2971

02:13:49,140 --> 02:13:47,530

verbal healer calm has you and your

2972

02:13:51,479 --> 02:13:49,150

loved ones covered with our safe and

2973

02:13:53,939 --> 02:13:51,489

natural products cold and flu fighters

2974

02:13:56,040 --> 02:13:53,949

like beta glucans olive leaf antiviral

2975

02:13:58,890 --> 02:13:56,050

capsules grapefruit seed extract

2976

02:14:01,350 --> 02:13:58,900

HHA for herb capsules elderberry power

2977

02:14:04,050 --> 02:14:01,360

and respire and don't forget about or

2978

02:14:08,520 --> 02:14:04,060

Reggie cylinder the lungs normally 3495

2979

02:14:11,370 --> 02:14:08,530

on sale now for only \$25 vitamin d3 120

2980

02:14:12,990 --> 02:14:11,380

count soft gels only \$9 whole body and

2981

02:14:14,970 --> 02:14:13,000

homeopathic detox is for the lungs

2982

02:14:18,689 --> 02:14:14,980

kidneys liver lymph and brain normally

2983

02:14:20,729 --> 02:14:18,699

2695 now just \$20 herbal healer calm

2984

02:14:22,169 --> 02:14:20,739

also offers correspondence courses to

2985

02:14:24,839 --> 02:14:22,179

teach you how to handle your health

2986

02:14:27,330 --> 02:14:24,849

naturally and as always new customers

2987

02:14:29,850 --> 02:14:27,340

get a free 128 page catalog with your

2988

02:14:31,649 --> 02:14:29,860

order visit herbal healer calm and click

2989

02:14:33,209 --> 02:14:31,659

the winter specials button to save on

2990

02:14:34,430 --> 02:14:33,219

our natural cold and flu fighting

2991

02:14:37,010 --> 02:14:34,440

products herbal

2992

02:14:45,290 --> 02:14:37,020

calm healing the world with nature one

2993

02:14:47,270 --> 02:14:45,300

person at a time since 1988 this is

2994

02:14:50,180 --> 02:14:47,280

nuclear physicist lecturer Stanton

2995

02:14:54,020 --> 02:14:50,190

Friedman you are listening to the

2996

02:15:02,030 --> 02:14:54,030

barricade the gold standard a paranormal

2997

02:15:04,910 --> 02:15:02,040

radio if you're playing around with

2998

02:15:07,130 --> 02:15:04,920

space-time dr. ferral does that imply

2999

02:15:09,979 --> 02:15:07,140

that maybe we could travel through time

3000

02:15:13,010 --> 02:15:09,989

well not in the way that people usually

3001  
02:15:14,990 --> 02:15:13,020  
think you're not going to create you

3002  
02:15:18,370 --> 02:15:15,000  
know the grandfather paradox that that

3003  
02:15:21,500 --> 02:15:18,380  
has become so much a part of the public

3004  
02:15:24,470 --> 02:15:21,510  
perception of time travel or as I prefer

3005  
02:15:28,030 --> 02:15:24,480  
to call it time dilation back to the

3006  
02:15:33,140 --> 02:15:28,040  
future yeah you're dealing more with

3007  
02:15:36,620 --> 02:15:33,150  
changing rates of the flow of time and

3008  
02:15:38,600 --> 02:15:36,630  
that's in effect what we see with some

3009  
02:15:41,030 --> 02:15:38,610  
of this rotation or torsion based

3010  
02:15:43,729 --> 02:15:41,040  
technology you're seeing changes in

3011  
02:15:46,070 --> 02:15:43,739  
rates of radioactive decay and hence

3012  
02:15:49,360 --> 02:15:46,080  
when you put something in high rotation

3013  
02:15:52,400 --> 02:15:49,370

it will significantly damp or or

3014

02:15:54,920 --> 02:15:52,410

increase radioactive effects depending

3015

02:15:57,620 --> 02:15:54,930

on how you construe it so I think yeah

3016

02:16:01,250 --> 02:15:57,630

that what we're looking at with Apollo

3017

02:16:03,050 --> 02:16:01,260

isn't so much a thing that didn't happen

3018

02:16:06,470 --> 02:16:03,060

what we're looking at is a hidden

3019

02:16:08,890 --> 02:16:06,480

technology that was in play and it's

3020

02:16:11,479 --> 02:16:08,900

significant to me it's extremely

3021

02:16:14,630 --> 02:16:11,489

significant to me and I've pointed this

3022

02:16:16,939 --> 02:16:14,640

out in my books over and over again that

3023

02:16:19,760 --> 02:16:16,949

the man who is the senior flight

3024

02:16:23,060 --> 02:16:19,770

administrator at Cape Canaveral during

3025

02:16:25,820 --> 02:16:23,070

Apollo is a Nazi scientist by the name

3026

02:16:28,189 --> 02:16:25,830

of dr. Cort Davis all right you often

3027

02:16:32,750 --> 02:16:28,199

see pictures of him with fun Brown at

3028

02:16:36,589 --> 02:16:32,760

NASA all right Davis is the guy in

3029

02:16:39,679 --> 02:16:36,599

charge of the Apollo flights themselves

3030

02:16:42,110 --> 02:16:39,689

all right so Davis if you dig and

3031

02:16:45,190 --> 02:16:42,120

scratch and sniff enough you will

3032

02:16:47,070 --> 02:16:45,200

discover that Davis was one of the major

3033

02:16:49,740 --> 02:16:47,080

scientists

3034

02:16:51,690 --> 02:16:49,750

working in association with the Nazi

3035

02:16:54,000 --> 02:16:51,700

bell and in fact I point out in my

3036

02:16:57,000 --> 02:16:54,010

research that it's very likely that he

3037

02:16:59,730 --> 02:16:57,010

and dr. Richter were both working for

3038

02:17:02,640 --> 02:16:59,740

the same German company working

3039

02:17:05,610 --> 02:17:02,650

precisely in the area of plasmas and

3040

02:17:08,970 --> 02:17:05,620

high voltage during World War two now

3041

02:17:10,890 --> 02:17:08,980

wise data is significant because if he's

3042

02:17:12,660 --> 02:17:10,900

working on that project he knows

3043

02:17:15,990 --> 02:17:12,670

something about the technology and

3044

02:17:19,980 --> 02:17:16,000

here's the clincher Davis isn't a rocket

3045

02:17:22,919 --> 02:17:19,990

scientist at all his specialty was get

3046

02:17:26,970 --> 02:17:22,929

this high-voltage direct-current

3047

02:17:29,430 --> 02:17:26,980

energy and measurement and plasmids so

3048

02:17:32,070 --> 02:17:29,440

the fact that you have him in that

3049

02:17:35,310 --> 02:17:32,080

position in the Apollo program has

3050

02:17:38,490 --> 02:17:35,320

always suggested to me that at some

3051  
02:17:41,070 --> 02:17:38,500  
point the NASA scientists realized that

3052  
02:17:43,560 --> 02:17:41,080  
they were not going to be able to pull

3053  
02:17:46,610 --> 02:17:43,570  
off this dream of President Kennedy of

3054  
02:17:49,200 --> 02:17:46,620  
getting to the moon without some

3055  
02:17:52,410 --> 02:17:49,210  
alternative technology and at that point

3056  
02:17:54,150 --> 02:17:52,420  
the rabbit I mean either had the rabbit

3057  
02:17:57,330 --> 02:17:54,160  
coming out of the Hat at that point we

3058  
02:18:00,690 --> 02:17:57,340  
made the deal with the Nazi devil it's

3059  
02:18:03,959 --> 02:18:00,700  
interesting and significant to me that

3060  
02:18:08,180 --> 02:18:03,969  
when Apollo lands on the moon July 20th

3061  
02:18:12,330 --> 02:18:08,190  
1969 that is the 25th year anniversary

3062  
02:18:16,200 --> 02:18:12,340  
to the day of the failed bomb plot

3063  
02:18:18,000 --> 02:18:16,210

against Adolphe Hitler in 1944 so in

3064

02:18:23,070 --> 02:18:18,010

other words yeah it's very very

3065

02:18:25,709 --> 02:18:23,080

interesting I think that we made the

3066

02:18:28,050 --> 02:18:25,719

deal with the Nazi devil and again

3067

02:18:31,110 --> 02:18:28,060

cooked with the collateralization of

3068

02:18:34,350 --> 02:18:31,120

space idea I think that what the deal in

3069

02:18:36,690 --> 02:18:34,360

part was was that whatever we found out

3070

02:18:39,810 --> 02:18:36,700

there had to be shared with them be a

3071

02:18:44,570 --> 02:18:39,820

technology be it resources whatever so

3072

02:18:47,610 --> 02:18:44,580

yeah Davis Davis is a huge significant

3073

02:18:50,040 --> 02:18:47,620

extremely important man because he also

3074

02:18:52,080 --> 02:18:50,050

as I documented in covert wars and clash

3075

02:18:55,440 --> 02:18:52,090

of civilizations that the most recent

3076

02:18:57,450 --> 02:18:55,450

book that just came out he also was

3077

02:19:01,080 --> 02:18:57,460

involved with heading

3078

02:19:04,320 --> 02:19:01,090

some sort of internal NASA UFO study

3079

02:19:08,520 --> 02:19:04,330

okay and after he retired from NASA even

3080

02:19:10,379 --> 02:19:08,530

more interesting is he becomes a member

3081

02:19:12,540 --> 02:19:10,389

of the board for a West German company

3082

02:19:15,030 --> 02:19:12,550

called Oh truck orbital raft hatin

3083

02:19:19,260 --> 02:19:15,040

transport Oxygen's goes a shaft which

3084

02:19:22,919 --> 02:19:19,270

had kind of its own private area 51

3085

02:19:24,870 --> 02:19:22,929

facility in the Congo in Zaire that was

3086

02:19:27,270 --> 02:19:24,880

being run by the German government so

3087

02:19:30,510 --> 02:19:27,280

this guy you know he has his fingers and

3088

02:19:33,240 --> 02:19:30,520

tested every classified by you can think

3089

02:19:35,910 --> 02:19:33,250

of it's funny how these names pop up and

3090

02:19:37,379 --> 02:19:35,920

in in relation to particular subjects

3091

02:19:39,540 --> 02:19:37,389

and how they all seem to be

3092

02:19:41,610 --> 02:19:39,550

interconnected on some level oh yes in

3093

02:19:43,230 --> 02:19:41,620

reading your books I must say that the

3094

02:19:45,810 --> 02:19:43,240

way you track down some of these

3095

02:19:49,440 --> 02:19:45,820

connections is is really fascinating and

3096

02:19:50,810 --> 02:19:49,450

it's a real world-class research I mean

3097

02:19:52,860 --> 02:19:50,820

some of the stuff that you're finding

3098

02:19:54,960 --> 02:19:52,870

some of what you've described today

3099

02:19:56,850 --> 02:19:54,970

there's many many others are really

3100

02:19:59,220 --> 02:19:56,860

first-time discoveries and putting

3101  
02:20:01,740 --> 02:19:59,230  
together people places things and events

3102  
02:20:03,870 --> 02:20:01,750  
in a way that nobody's done before but

3103  
02:20:05,430 --> 02:20:03,880  
it's it's all due to your research

3104  
02:20:07,261 --> 02:20:05,440  
you're not making this stuff up

3105  
02:20:08,490 --> 02:20:07,271  
no even though some of your conclusions

3106  
02:20:11,160 --> 02:20:08,500  
kind of go into the realm of speculation

3107  
02:20:13,560 --> 02:20:11,170  
you have enough ammunition to make these

3108  
02:20:15,960 --> 02:20:13,570  
speculations in an in an informed way I

3109  
02:20:18,780 --> 02:20:15,970  
must say well yeah that's that's

3110  
02:20:20,580 --> 02:20:18,790  
something I I thank you for mentioning I

3111  
02:20:22,920 --> 02:20:20,590  
do want to stress the people that may

3112  
02:20:26,030 --> 02:20:22,930  
not be aware of my work my books are

3113  
02:20:29,250 --> 02:20:26,040

very heavily footnoted I'm a believer in

3114

02:20:32,430 --> 02:20:29,260

referencing material and and when you

3115

02:20:35,100 --> 02:20:32,440

are arguing a speculation that you make

3116

02:20:37,560 --> 02:20:35,110

it clear that you're speculating but in

3117

02:20:41,040 --> 02:20:37,570

the case of Davis there's so many dots

3118

02:20:44,670 --> 02:20:41,050

that connect to this man and I mean my

3119

02:20:46,890 --> 02:20:44,680

word after the Roswell event the US Army

3120

02:20:48,810 --> 02:20:46,900

for some reason you know and consider

3121

02:20:51,360 --> 02:20:48,820

this folks the US Army for some reason

3122

02:20:53,820 --> 02:20:51,370

decided to reopen the security

3123

02:20:55,200 --> 02:20:53,830

classification and vetting of these Nazi

3124

02:20:57,390 --> 02:20:55,210

scientists it has brought to this

3125

02:21:00,360 --> 02:20:57,400

country and one of them whom they were

3126

02:21:03,960 --> 02:21:00,370

most concerned about was good ol dr.

3127

02:21:05,790 --> 02:21:03,970

Davis take that for whatever it is but

3128

02:21:09,040 --> 02:21:05,800

the fact of the matter is it's

3129

02:21:11,590 --> 02:21:09,050

well and people who wonder you know what

3130

02:21:16,840 --> 02:21:11,600

influence you know the higher-ups in the

3131

02:21:20,140 --> 02:21:16,850

Nazi apparatus had on you know US policy

3132

02:21:24,820 --> 02:21:20,150

and us covert operations I mean we

3133

02:21:26,920 --> 02:21:24,830

basically took the Eastern European spy

3134

02:21:29,410 --> 02:21:26,930

network that the Nazis had and just put

3135

02:21:33,190 --> 02:21:29,420

a new name on it and called it our own

3136

02:21:36,460 --> 02:21:33,200

basically with the with the who was it

3137

02:21:39,340 --> 02:21:36,470

uh that scary-looking guy Galen I think

3138

02:21:41,380 --> 02:21:39,350

was Reinhardt Galen Reinhardt Galen oh

3139

02:21:44,050 --> 02:21:41,390

man what a spooky-looking dude and

3140

02:21:46,390 --> 02:21:44,060

basically all his guys became our guys

3141

02:21:48,160 --> 02:21:46,400

yeah basically yeah basically

3142

02:21:53,070 --> 02:21:48,170

and and they really didn't become our

3143

02:22:01,180 --> 02:21:57,550

different masters on paper like Carl

3144

02:22:04,930 --> 02:22:01,190

Oglesby American historian wrote when he

3145

02:22:08,440 --> 02:22:04,940

was made aware of the extent of the

3146

02:22:11,800 --> 02:22:08,450

post-war American Nazi collaboration he

3147

02:22:14,290 --> 02:22:11,810

he commented on Galen in particular and

3148

02:22:17,080 --> 02:22:14,300

pointed out that basically when when the

3149

02:22:19,990 --> 02:22:17,090

CIA was created because of the deals

3150

02:22:22,990 --> 02:22:20,000

that we had made with Galen after the

3151

02:22:27,700 --> 02:22:23,000

war Galen's entire military intelligence

3152

02:22:29,020 --> 02:22:27,710

network was left intact you know so so

3153

02:22:31,360 --> 02:22:29,030

basically you had the human

3154

02:22:33,940 --> 02:22:31,370

on-the-ground intelligence network that

3155

02:22:35,950 --> 02:22:33,950

was gathering and reporting on Soviet

3156

02:22:37,870 --> 02:22:35,960

intentions and activities well that was

3157

02:22:40,330 --> 02:22:37,880

all galen's Network and it was so bad

3158

02:22:43,060 --> 02:22:40,340

Chris as I pointed out in covert wars

3159

02:22:46,360 --> 02:22:43,070

and clash of civilizations that his

3160

02:22:48,310 --> 02:22:46,370

Intelligence Estimates in the 1940s were

3161

02:22:50,710 --> 02:22:48,320

often simply retyped

3162

02:22:52,630 --> 02:22:50,720

without any additional commentary or

3163

02:22:57,910 --> 02:22:52,640

editing and passed on directly to

3164

02:23:02,440 --> 02:22:57,920

President Truman so we have a Nazi

3165

02:23:04,450 --> 02:23:02,450

General affecting policy formation in

3166

02:23:06,490 --> 02:23:04,460

this country at the highest level yeah

3167

02:23:08,470 --> 02:23:06,500

and these were the worst enemies yeah

3168

02:23:12,370 --> 02:23:08,480

these were the worst enemies I mean my

3169

02:23:14,710 --> 02:23:12,380

word you know could you possibly pick a

3170

02:23:17,050 --> 02:23:14,720

worse crew to do business with you know

3171

02:23:18,990 --> 02:23:17,060

and I mentioned the Bilderberg meetings

3172

02:23:21,420 --> 02:23:19,000

earlier in the

3173

02:23:24,870 --> 02:23:21,430

program you know that I think they were

3174

02:23:28,080 --> 02:23:24,880

were created to coordinate the the Nazi

3175

02:23:30,360 --> 02:23:28,090

side and the American financial side of

3176

02:23:32,100 --> 02:23:30,370

all this Nazi Lou well look who you have

3177

02:23:34,020 --> 02:23:32,110

on the European side you have prince

3178

02:23:36,450 --> 02:23:34,030

bernhard organizing these things whose

3179

02:23:40,230 --> 02:23:36,460

prince burner well he was an SS major

3180

02:23:42,870 --> 02:23:40,240

and he was management in IG Farben and

3181

02:23:45,631 --> 02:23:42,880

one of the very first and most frequent

3182

02:23:48,660 --> 02:23:45,641

guests at the Bilderberg meetings was

3183

02:23:51,750 --> 02:23:48,670

dr. Hermann Yosef ops who was president

3184

02:23:54,990 --> 02:23:51,760

and CEO of deutsche bank and during the

3185

02:23:58,110 --> 02:23:55,000

war dr. ops was the president of a

3186

02:24:00,450 --> 02:23:58,120

handling bank in berlin that handled all

3187

02:24:03,360 --> 02:24:00,460

of the rice government accounts in other

3188

02:24:05,670 --> 02:24:03,370

words this is the guy signing the check

3189

02:24:08,120 --> 02:24:05,680  
paying on off Hitler his salary as

3190

02:24:11,790 --> 02:24:08,130  
Chancellor of the Third Reich

3191

02:24:14,400 --> 02:24:11,800  
yeah it's fairly obvious what's going on

3192

02:24:17,670 --> 02:24:14,410  
and by the way this combination is worse

3193

02:24:20,270 --> 02:24:17,680  
than Microsoft and Apple doing business

3194

02:24:23,160 --> 02:24:20,280  
together as they do

3195

02:24:29,750 --> 02:24:23,170  
Joseph Ferrell joins gene and Chris in

3196

02:24:34,830 --> 02:24:31,980  
independently leading the way for the

3197

02:24:39,020 --> 02:24:34,840  
nation compelling talk for every

3198

02:24:41,700 --> 02:24:39,030  
political persuasion we are G C and

3199

02:24:43,679 --> 02:24:41,710  
attack of the rocket has been well

3200

02:24:45,510 --> 02:24:43,689  
received by critics and readers alike

3201

02:24:48,030 --> 02:24:45,520

it's a thrill a minute story you'll

3202

02:24:50,370 --> 02:24:48,040

never forget a former US military

3203

02:24:52,650 --> 02:24:50,380

intelligence officer is haunted by

3204

02:24:55,290 --> 02:24:52,660

intense dreams about a beautiful woman

3205

02:24:58,050 --> 02:24:55,300

pleading for his help after a terrible

3206

02:25:00,300 --> 02:24:58,060

battle in outer space but the dreams

3207

02:25:02,130 --> 02:25:00,310

turn out to be true and thrust him into

3208

02:25:04,830 --> 02:25:02,140

a telepathic love affair with a woman

3209

02:25:07,200 --> 02:25:04,840

whose faraway planet is intent on

3210

02:25:10,020 --> 02:25:07,210

destroying the earth and now the

3211

02:25:12,480 --> 02:25:10,030

gripping tale continues in the coming of

3212

02:25:15,120 --> 02:25:12,490

the protectors it's the second book of

3213

02:25:17,280 --> 02:25:15,130

the rockets trilogy a galaxy spanning

3214

02:25:20,310 --> 02:25:17,290

adventure that pits our hapless heroes

3215

02:25:22,170 --> 02:25:20,320

against powerful fanatical enemies that

3216

02:25:25,110 --> 02:25:22,180

threaten the lives of freedom loving

3217

02:25:28,590 --> 02:25:25,120

beings everywhere attack of the rockets

3218

02:25:31,290 --> 02:25:28,600

and the coming of the protectors classic

3219

02:25:34,800 --> 02:25:31,300

science fiction at its best available

3220

02:25:40,830 --> 02:25:34,810

now for more details visit rawhides calm

3221

02:25:42,600 --> 02:25:40,840

that's our Ock o IDs dot-com this alert

3222

02:25:45,000 --> 02:25:42,610

just came in this special announcement

3223

02:25:47,070 --> 02:25:45,010

is for business owners and leaders of

3224

02:25:49,860 --> 02:25:47,080

organizations who've been waiting for

3225

02:25:51,570 --> 02:25:49,870

the right time to build general steel

3226

02:25:53,370 --> 02:25:51,580

has made it impossible to wait any

3227

02:25:55,530 --> 02:25:53,380

longer with rock-bottom prices that

3228

02:25:57,780 --> 02:25:55,540

could save you thousands that's right

3229

02:25:59,670 --> 02:25:57,790

general steel America's leader in pre

3230

02:26:01,560 --> 02:25:59,680

engineered structures is offering

3231

02:26:04,110 --> 02:26:01,570

buildings at prices you will never see

3232

02:26:07,139 --> 02:26:04,120

again don't miss these prices a 50 by

3233

02:26:10,080 --> 02:26:07,149

100 for under \$30,000 you heard right

3234

02:26:11,940 --> 02:26:10,090

that's 5000 square feet under \$30,000

3235

02:26:14,160 --> 02:26:11,950

manufacturers if you need a larger

3236

02:26:15,360 --> 02:26:14,170

building try a 100 by 100 commercial

3237

02:26:17,400 --> 02:26:15,370

building for a hundred and twenty nine

3238

02:26:19,770 --> 02:26:17,410

thousand you can't afford to rent with

3239

02:26:21,300 --> 02:26:19,780

these prices imagine a 70 by 100 foot

3240

02:26:23,100 --> 02:26:21,310

church building for under sixty nine

3241

02:26:25,020 --> 02:26:23,110

thousand dollars with the economy

3242

02:26:27,150 --> 02:26:25,030

improving and interest rate still at

3243

02:26:29,820 --> 02:26:27,160

historic lows you can't afford to wait

3244

02:26:31,650 --> 02:26:29,830

so call eight six six ninety one steel

3245

02:26:33,870 --> 02:26:31,660

plucking your price now take delivery

3246

02:26:36,690 --> 02:26:33,880

and spring eight six six ninety one

3247

02:26:40,240 --> 02:26:36,700

steel that's eight six six nine one

3248

02:26:43,160 --> 02:26:40,250

seven eighty three thirty-five

3249

02:26:45,769 --> 02:26:43,170

it's time to get your green on with the

3250

02:26:47,750 --> 02:26:45,779

great green sail from freeze dry guy now

3251  
02:26:49,670 --> 02:26:47,760  
through st. Patrick's save March 17th

3252  
02:26:51,769 --> 02:26:49,680  
cases of delicious freeze-dried

3253  
02:26:54,679 --> 02:26:51,779  
vegetables green beans and green peas

3254  
02:26:57,260 --> 02:26:54,689  
are now on sale at veteran-owned freeze

3255  
02:26:59,330 --> 02:26:57,270  
dry guide.com you don't need to be Irish

3256  
02:27:01,070 --> 02:26:59,340  
to feel like you have pots of gold with

3257  
02:27:03,170 --> 02:27:01,080  
a healthy supply of these delicious

3258  
02:27:05,059 --> 02:27:03,180  
nutritious green vegetables they're

3259  
02:27:07,580 --> 02:27:05,069  
perfect for your emergency preparedness

3260  
02:27:10,639 --> 02:27:07,590  
needs or outdoor activities from camping

3261  
02:27:13,670 --> 02:27:10,649  
to RV travel green beans and green peas

3262  
02:27:16,010 --> 02:27:13,680  
easy to prepare easy to enjoy and now

3263  
02:27:18,410 --> 02:27:16,020

easier than ever to buy how about some

3264

02:27:21,080 --> 02:27:18,420

greenbacks in your wallet or purse just

3265

02:27:24,050 --> 02:27:21,090

for ordering act now and freeze-dry guy

3266

02:27:25,969 --> 02:27:24,060

will give you \$25 in survival bucks for

3267

02:27:28,700 --> 02:27:25,979

every case you purchase by st. Patty's

3268

02:27:31,280 --> 02:27:28,710

Day so get your green on now veggie

3269

02:27:33,920 --> 02:27:31,290

lovers call eight six six four zero four

3270

02:27:36,320 --> 02:27:33,930

three six six three eight six six four

3271

02:27:40,450 --> 02:27:36,330

zero for food or log on to freeze-dry

3272

02:27:43,429 --> 02:27:40,460

guide.com freeze-dry guy.com

3273

02:27:44,689 --> 02:27:43,439

hi everyone i'm farm suspend nutritional

3274

02:27:46,610 --> 02:27:44,699

pharmacist and host of the bright side

3275

02:27:48,679 --> 02:27:46,620

the good news about nutrition and health

3276

02:27:50,300 --> 02:27:48,689

the good news that if you or someone you

3277

02:27:51,800 --> 02:27:50,310

care about is on a prescription drug for

3278

02:27:54,110 --> 02:27:51,810

some kind of health challenge there's a

3279

02:27:56,030 --> 02:27:54,120

gentle natural healthy way to address

3280

02:27:57,740 --> 02:27:56,040

most health issues without drugs and

3281

02:27:59,389 --> 02:27:57,750

without doctors and it's as simple as

3282

02:28:01,340 --> 02:27:59,399

understanding how the parts of the body

3283

02:28:03,050 --> 02:28:01,350

work and how they interact with foods we

3284

02:28:04,189 --> 02:28:03,060

eat and the nutrients we take in if

3285

02:28:05,840 --> 02:28:04,199

you've heard me on the bright side or

3286

02:28:07,820 --> 02:28:05,850

one of my presentations you know I'm a

3287

02:28:09,349 --> 02:28:07,830

man on a mission a mission to help you

3288

02:28:10,820 --> 02:28:09,359

understand health and wellness and the

3289

02:28:12,620 --> 02:28:10,830

remarkable healing powers of a

3290

02:28:14,059 --> 02:28:12,630

biological system called the human body

3291

02:28:15,889 --> 02:28:14,069

and if you like the bright side you're

3292

02:28:18,229 --> 02:28:15,899

gonna love my new website great side

3293

02:28:20,030 --> 02:28:18,239

then calm you'll find articles and links

3294

02:28:21,979 --> 02:28:20,040

you'll be able to access archives and

3295

02:28:23,450 --> 02:28:21,989

we'll even have exclusive information

3296

02:28:24,620 --> 02:28:23,460

that you won't hear on the radio show

3297

02:28:26,000 --> 02:28:24,630

and of course you can purchase the

3298

02:28:28,340 --> 02:28:26,010

youngevity nutritional supplements and

3299

02:28:31,130 --> 02:28:28,350

even sign up to join my youngevity team

3300

02:28:32,689 --> 02:28:31,140

and make an impact make a difference and

3301

02:28:34,910 --> 02:28:32,699

maybe make some money to check out

3302

02:28:40,370 --> 02:28:34,920

bright side then calm that's bright side

3303

02:28:42,889 --> 02:28:40,380

been calm or call 866 735 2470 for more

3304

02:28:43,450 --> 02:28:42,899

hello this is John Burroughs one of the

3305

02:28:46,211 --> 02:28:43,460

way

3306

02:28:48,541 --> 02:28:46,221

to the Rendlesham UFO incident you're

3307

02:28:51,530 --> 02:28:48,551

listening to the podcast the Goldstein

3308

02:28:57,430 --> 02:28:51,540

normal radio

3309

02:29:04,451 --> 02:29:00,350

we are not starting a conspiracy here

3310

02:29:07,940 --> 02:29:04,461

involving Apple Samsung Google Microsoft

3311

02:29:09,501 --> 02:29:07,950

no way although I'll ask you because we

3312

02:29:11,241 --> 02:29:09,511

haven't got much time left here there's

3313

02:29:13,310 --> 02:29:11,251

a lot of ground to cover Joseph Farah

3314

02:29:16,730 --> 02:29:13,320

are there any conspiracies involving

3315

02:29:19,701 --> 02:29:16,740

these tech giants oh I definitely think

3316

02:29:22,551 --> 02:29:19,711

so I definitely think so I mean just

3317

02:29:24,801 --> 02:29:22,561

look at Google's moves on the internet

3318

02:29:25,911 --> 02:29:24,811

recently with search engines and the

3319

02:29:29,270 --> 02:29:25,921

other things that they're up to

3320

02:29:31,671 --> 02:29:29,280

I suspect that again this is all part of

3321

02:29:35,871 --> 02:29:31,681

extending that electronic surveillance

3322

02:29:37,911 --> 02:29:35,881

network globally and part of that effort

3323

02:29:40,251 --> 02:29:37,921

ultimately that that we've been

3324

02:29:42,741 --> 02:29:40,261

discussing to to weaponize space because

3325

02:29:44,930 --> 02:29:42,751

it's really now international clearing

3326

02:29:47,690 --> 02:29:44,940

now is really about the flow of

3327

02:29:50,270 --> 02:29:47,700

information and to do that effectively

3328

02:29:52,671 --> 02:29:50,280

you have to be able to control and

3329

02:29:55,551 --> 02:29:52,681

maintain your space assets so absolutely

3330

02:29:59,060 --> 02:29:55,561

a meta question here we're weaponizing

3331

02:30:03,980 --> 02:29:59,070

space to protect against whom one

3332

02:30:07,281 --> 02:30:03,990

another or them well I take the view in

3333

02:30:10,071 --> 02:30:07,291

in my books Jean that for whatever

3334

02:30:12,741 --> 02:30:10,081

reason whether they're right earth or

3335

02:30:16,211 --> 02:30:12,751

wrong they took the national security

3336

02:30:18,591 --> 02:30:16,221

establishment took the view that the UFO

3337

02:30:22,430 --> 02:30:18,601

phenomena had to be treated as a

3338

02:30:24,020 --> 02:30:22,440

potential threat and given the activity

3339

02:30:27,890 --> 02:30:24,030

around nuclear weapons and weapons

3340

02:30:29,810 --> 02:30:27,900

facilities this this would have been the

3341

02:30:33,741 --> 02:30:29,820

only rational alternative for them to

3342

02:30:35,991 --> 02:30:33,751

take so I think they are

3343

02:30:37,761 --> 02:30:36,001

I don't conclude that they they

3344

02:30:40,581 --> 02:30:37,771

necessarily think it's an imminent

3345

02:30:43,551 --> 02:30:40,591

threat but I do think they are concerned

3346

02:30:45,381 --> 02:30:43,561

with preserving human independence of

3347

02:30:49,611 --> 02:30:45,391

action in my last book I talked about

3348

02:30:51,921 --> 02:30:49,621

the Tower of Babel moment of history and

3349

02:30:54,440 --> 02:30:51,931

the reason I do that is again I think

3350

02:30:56,781 --> 02:30:54,450

the national security apparatus would

3351  
02:31:01,270 --> 02:30:56,791  
have gone back and examined ancient

3352  
02:31:04,821 --> 02:31:01,280  
legends and texts and lore and so on to

3353  
02:31:06,501 --> 02:31:04,831  
arrive at the conclusion of a historical

3354  
02:31:09,290 --> 02:31:06,511  
perspective on these things and they

3355  
02:31:12,000 --> 02:31:09,300  
would have immediately come across

3356  
02:31:15,300 --> 02:31:12,010  
that if you read the Tower of Babel

3357  
02:31:18,809 --> 02:31:15,310  
story in the book of Genesis in Chapter

3358  
02:31:22,400 --> 02:31:18,819  
11 very carefully you find an

3359  
02:31:26,910 --> 02:31:22,410  
interesting lack of mention the story

3360  
02:31:29,849 --> 02:31:26,920  
says and I'm paraphrasing that if the

3361  
02:31:32,070 --> 02:31:29,859  
humans complete this task they will be

3362  
02:31:35,130 --> 02:31:32,080  
able to do whatsoever they imagined to

3363  
02:31:38,070 --> 02:31:35,140

do and I decided the actual verse so in

3364

02:31:41,460 --> 02:31:38,080

other words God or the gods come down

3365

02:31:44,130 --> 02:31:41,470

here and scramble humanity to prevent

3366

02:31:46,469 --> 02:31:44,140

the project from being completed there

3367

02:31:48,300 --> 02:31:46,479

is a direct intervention and it was an

3368

02:31:52,050 --> 02:31:48,310

intervention because of a perceived

3369

02:31:54,389 --> 02:31:52,060

threat if you look at the Mayan version

3370

02:31:56,190 --> 02:31:54,399

of the story it's very similar if you

3371

02:31:59,580 --> 02:31:56,200

look at plato's version of the story

3372

02:32:01,740 --> 02:31:59,590

it's similar in almost all cases it's

3373

02:32:05,130 --> 02:32:01,750

because there's a perceived threat from

3374

02:32:07,050 --> 02:32:05,140

human technological capability so the

3375

02:32:08,940 --> 02:32:07,060

national security establishment after

3376

02:32:11,760 --> 02:32:08,950

world war ii i think is also going to

3377

02:32:13,590 --> 02:32:11,770

conclude that we for whatever reason

3378

02:32:15,840 --> 02:32:13,600

that it has to do with nuclear weapons

3379

02:32:20,040 --> 02:32:15,850

and gateway technologies as we've been

3380

02:32:24,599 --> 02:32:20,050

discussing that we are in a period of

3381

02:32:28,050 --> 02:32:24,609

threat where our independence of action

3382

02:32:30,630 --> 02:32:28,060

could be subject to if the ancient

3383

02:32:33,510 --> 02:32:30,640

records are any indicator potential

3384

02:32:36,360 --> 02:32:33,520

intervention and therefore we have to

3385

02:32:38,309 --> 02:32:36,370

play our cards extremely carefully we've

3386

02:32:40,410 --> 02:32:38,319

got to create the technologies to

3387

02:32:42,120 --> 02:32:40,420

emulate their performance and achieve

3388

02:32:45,599 --> 02:32:42,130

some sort of parity number one number

3389

02:32:49,070 --> 02:32:45,609

two in the meantime until we do we have

3390

02:32:51,510 --> 02:32:49,080

to play a very delicate game of

3391

02:32:53,840 --> 02:32:51,520

psychological operations against whoever

3392

02:32:58,710 --> 02:32:53,850

these people are if they are people and

3393

02:33:01,620 --> 02:32:58,720

we have to creatively use our own

3394

02:33:04,200 --> 02:33:01,630

hostile responses to indicate that we

3395

02:33:06,660 --> 02:33:04,210

are not to be trifled with now in that

3396

02:33:10,380 --> 02:33:06,670

respect I want to point out something

3397

02:33:12,719 --> 02:33:10,390

that many people have laughed at and

3398

02:33:15,870 --> 02:33:12,729

that's Colonel Corsos statement in the

3399

02:33:18,210 --> 02:33:15,880

day after Roswell that the real reason

3400

02:33:20,450 --> 02:33:18,220

for the arms build-up between the United

3401

02:33:22,850 --> 02:33:20,460

States and the Soviet Union

3402

02:33:24,830 --> 02:33:22,860

which at the time you recall had both

3403

02:33:29,270 --> 02:33:24,840

had the capability of destroying the

3404

02:33:31,370 --> 02:33:29,280

planets and they still do and they still

3405

02:33:35,900 --> 02:33:31,380

do but not quite as bad as it was back

3406

02:33:40,810 --> 02:33:35,910

in the bad old days the Cold War but the

3407

02:33:43,670 --> 02:33:40,820

real reason was to send the signal that

3408

02:33:46,880 --> 02:33:43,680

attempting to occupy this planet would

3409

02:33:50,120 --> 02:33:46,890

be an impossibility simply because of

3410

02:33:53,320 --> 02:33:50,130

the sheer quantity of nuclear and German

3411

02:33:56,810 --> 02:33:53,330

nuclear weapons interesting observation

3412

02:34:00,140 --> 02:33:56,820

it was his observation now the

3413

02:34:03,320 --> 02:34:00,150

implication of his observation is once

3414

02:34:05,110 --> 02:34:03,330

we achieve other technologies then the

3415

02:34:07,910 --> 02:34:05,120

nuclear weapon won't be so necessary

3416

02:34:10,130 --> 02:34:07,920

well look what we have now we have

3417

02:34:13,160 --> 02:34:10,140

weather modification in other words we

3418

02:34:17,540 --> 02:34:13,170

have the capability of manipulating

3419

02:34:19,790 --> 02:34:17,550

systems on a planetary scale and if you

3420

02:34:20,120 --> 02:34:19,800

look at things like HAARP here's the bad

3421

02:34:23,030 --> 02:34:20,130

news

3422

02:34:25,810 --> 02:34:23,040

these these ionospheric heaters I

3423

02:34:28,670 --> 02:34:25,820

strongly suspect and again this is

3424

02:34:32,180 --> 02:34:28,680

speculation on my part but I strongly

3425

02:34:35,240 --> 02:34:32,190

suspect that these things also have the

3426  
02:34:39,290 --> 02:34:35,250  
capability of inducing resonance effects

3427  
02:34:41,870 --> 02:34:39,300  
in the Sun alright and manipulating

3428  
02:34:44,600 --> 02:34:41,880  
things on a stellar escape now that's

3429  
02:34:46,940 --> 02:34:44,610  
very important because if you're playing

3430  
02:34:48,500 --> 02:34:46,950  
a game of brinkmanship or gunboat

3431  
02:34:50,840 --> 02:34:48,510  
diplomacy or whatever you wish to call

3432  
02:34:54,410 --> 02:34:50,850  
it with whoever it is it's flying these

3433  
02:34:56,960 --> 02:34:54,420  
things out there the the demonstration

3434  
02:34:59,450 --> 02:34:56,970  
of capabilities like that are very very

3435  
02:35:01,340 --> 02:34:59,460  
important and they will also mean if

3436  
02:35:04,250 --> 02:35:01,350  
you've got those kind of capabilities

3437  
02:35:06,200 --> 02:35:04,260  
that you're going to put less stress on

3438  
02:35:08,719 --> 02:35:06,210

the development of your thermo nuclear

3439

02:35:12,110 --> 02:35:08,729

strategic strike capability which is

3440

02:35:13,940 --> 02:35:12,120

exactly what we've seen happen I think

3441

02:35:16,850 --> 02:35:13,950

that when the United States and the

3442

02:35:19,310 --> 02:35:16,860

Soviet Union began the process of

3443

02:35:21,890 --> 02:35:19,320

reducing their thermo nuclear arsenals

3444

02:35:24,650 --> 02:35:21,900

as they did and as they've done I think

3445

02:35:27,400 --> 02:35:24,660

it's because they have something better

3446

02:35:31,340 --> 02:35:27,410

in the wings the thing not talking about

3447

02:35:34,870 --> 02:35:31,350

in fact I just blogged about this

3448

02:35:36,610 --> 02:35:34,880

subject a few weeks ago on my website

3449

02:35:39,820 --> 02:35:36,620

the Russians have announced that they

3450

02:35:41,410 --> 02:35:39,830

have some sort of microwave weapon that

3451  
02:35:43,960 --> 02:35:41,420  
they've been developing for product

3452  
02:35:46,230 --> 02:35:43,970  
for for propulsion capability but this

3453  
02:35:49,750 --> 02:35:46,240  
thing also has the capability of

3454  
02:35:51,550 --> 02:35:49,760  
basically disintegrating things at a few

3455  
02:35:54,370 --> 02:35:51,560  
kilometers distance we'll stop and think

3456  
02:35:56,469 --> 02:35:54,380  
about that because what that is that's

3457  
02:35:58,269 --> 02:35:56,479  
the old microwave solar time effect that

3458  
02:36:00,820 --> 02:35:58,279  
was being investigated as a propulsion

3459  
02:36:02,559 --> 02:36:00,830  
system by the United States and the

3460  
02:36:06,550 --> 02:36:02,569  
Soviet Union incidentally back in the

3461  
02:36:09,940 --> 02:36:06,560  
1950s and it's also interesting that it

3462  
02:36:11,830 --> 02:36:09,950  
is a weaponize Abul capability so again

3463  
02:36:14,650 --> 02:36:11,840

we're back to square one they've had

3464

02:36:17,740 --> 02:36:14,660

this stuff they've had the basic physics

3465

02:36:19,510 --> 02:36:17,750

principles since the 1950s and they've

3466

02:36:21,429 --> 02:36:19,520

been investigating women the Russians

3467

02:36:25,500 --> 02:36:21,439

just recently came out and said oh yeah

3468

02:36:29,559 --> 02:36:25,510

hey by the way we've got this stuff too

3469

02:36:32,530 --> 02:36:29,569

just in case you're interested and you

3470

02:36:36,490 --> 02:36:32,540

know the Chinese are fairly close behind

3471

02:36:38,139 --> 02:36:36,500

if the Chinese the Germans the

3472

02:36:43,030 --> 02:36:38,149

Brazilians the Japanese you know

3473

02:36:45,130 --> 02:36:43,040

basically the old trade power game wow

3474

02:36:49,120 --> 02:36:45,140

this has been fascinating and again I do

3475

02:36:51,730 --> 02:36:49,130

recommend your books I've devoured each

3476

02:36:52,200 --> 02:36:51,740

one that I've gotten just love them to

3477

02:36:54,969 --> 02:36:52,210

pieces

3478

02:36:59,110 --> 02:36:54,979

it's just incredible reference material

3479

02:37:00,849 --> 02:36:59,120

and it's really refreshing again to be

3480

02:37:03,099 --> 02:37:00,859

able to do your own research based on

3481

02:37:07,150 --> 02:37:03,109

how carefully you source your material

3482

02:37:08,679 --> 02:37:07,160

and I I kind of use that that myself in

3483

02:37:13,660 --> 02:37:08,689

my new book stalking you heard which is

3484

02:37:16,059 --> 02:37:13,670

tons of references sources in and I

3485

02:37:17,710 --> 02:37:16,069

really lay out where people can go to

3486

02:37:20,559 --> 02:37:17,720

find out more about a particular subject

3487

02:37:22,780 --> 02:37:20,569

that you just can't fully cover because

3488

02:37:23,920 --> 02:37:22,790

you do you'll cover such an amazing

3489

02:37:27,040 --> 02:37:23,930

amount of ground in your books

3490

02:37:28,630 --> 02:37:27,050

you can't digress sometimes so it's a

3491

02:37:30,519 --> 02:37:28,640

great opportunity for you folks out

3492

02:37:32,110 --> 02:37:30,529

there in the listening audience to get

3493

02:37:34,450 --> 02:37:32,120

yourselves up to speed and do some real

3494

02:37:36,910 --> 02:37:34,460

good research on the shoulders of a real

3495

02:37:38,410 --> 02:37:36,920

giant here and I do mean that Joseph

3496

02:37:41,440 --> 02:37:38,420

you're you know thank you research is

3497

02:37:44,170 --> 02:37:41,450

just is just top-notch right and I do

3498

02:37:46,059 --> 02:37:44,180

recommend all your all your books on

3499

02:37:47,710 --> 02:37:46,069

various subjects because it's all tied

3500

02:37:49,900 --> 02:37:47,720

in and it's interesting your books

3501  
02:37:52,059 --> 02:37:49,910  
so varied but they're all they all tie

3502  
02:37:54,280 --> 02:37:52,069  
back in to what we've been talking about

3503  
02:37:56,650 --> 02:37:54,290  
today even your book caught the cosmic

3504  
02:37:59,380 --> 02:37:56,660  
war which is one of my favorite books

3505  
02:38:00,940 --> 02:37:59,390  
looking at antiquity Joseph Farrell tell

3506  
02:38:05,280 --> 02:38:00,950  
our listeners where we can find more of

3507  
02:38:36,490 --> 02:38:05,290  
what you do you can go on my website

3508  
02:38:39,400 --> 02:38:36,500  
[www.ihaveaspergers.webs.com](http://www.ihaveaspergers.webs.com) the book

3509  
02:38:42,130 --> 02:38:39,410  
stalking the herd is now available for

3510  
02:38:43,030 --> 02:38:42,140  
shipment support your your company as

3511  
02:38:45,099 --> 02:38:43,040  
soon as you can

3512  
02:38:47,290 --> 02:38:45,109  
dr. Joseph Farrell thank you for joining

3513  
02:38:56,210 --> 02:38:47,300

us this week on the power cast thanks

3514

02:39:02,640 --> 02:38:59,730

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3515

02:39:05,630 --> 02:39:02,650

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3516

02:39:09,360 --> 02:39:05,640

presentation of making the impossible